



# Release Notes for VOSS

Release 8.2 (VOSS)  
9036545-00 Rev AE  
November 2020

© 2017-2020, Extreme Networks, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.

### **Legal Notice**

Extreme Networks, Inc. reserves the right to make changes in specifications and other information contained in this document and its website without prior notice. The reader should in all cases consult representatives of Extreme Networks to determine whether any such changes have been made.

The hardware, firmware, software or any specifications described or referred to in this document are subject to change without notice.

### **Trademarks**

Extreme Networks and the Extreme Networks logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Extreme Networks, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

All other names (including any product names) mentioned in this document are the property of their respective owners and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies/owners.

For additional information on Extreme Networks trademarks, see:  
[www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks](http://www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks)

### **Open Source Declarations**

Some software files have been licensed under certain open source or third-party licenses. End-user license agreements and open source declarations can be found at: <https://www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/open-source-declaration/>

# Contents

<b>Chapter 1: About this Document</b> .....	6
Purpose.....	6
Conventions.....	6
Text Conventions.....	6
Documentation and Training.....	8
Getting Help.....	9
Providing Feedback.....	10
<b>Chapter 2: New in this Release</b> .....	11
VOSS 8.2.....	11
DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - 256-bit IPsec Encryption for Fabric Extend Tunnels on XA1400 Series and Fabric IPsec Gateway.....	11
Authentication for Privileged EXEC Command Mode.....	11
Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) over Fabric Extend Tunnels.....	12
DHCP Relay Scaling Enhancement.....	12
DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - DvR One IP Enhancement.....	12
ExtremeCloud IQ Support for VSP Series.....	13
DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - Extreme Integrated Application Hosting Enhancements.....	13
Fabric IPsec Gateway.....	15
I-SID, IP Interface, and Static Route Names.....	15
Segmented Management.....	15
DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - VLAN IP address as Fabric Extend Tunnel Source.....	19
VRRP Enhancement.....	19
Zero Touch Deployment.....	19
DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - Zero Touch Provisioning Plus.....	20
Deprecated Features.....	20
Filenames for this Release.....	21
<b>Chapter 3: Upgrade and Downgrade Considerations</b> .....	25
Downgrade Considerations.....	25
Segmented Management Instance Migration.....	26
Segmented Management Instance Migration and DvR .....	27
Upgrading DvR Configurations from Releases 6.0.1.1 and Earlier to 6.0.1.2 and Later.....	27
Real Time Clock.....	28
Syslog RFC 5424 and Extreme Management Center Integration.....	29
Post Upgrade Configuration for Zero Touch Fabric Configuration or Dynamic Nickname Assignment.....	29
<b>Chapter 4: Hardware and Software Compatibility</b> .....	33
VSP 4000 Series Hardware.....	33
VSP 4900 Series Hardware.....	34
VSP 7200 Series Hardware.....	36

VSP 7400 Series Hardware.....	38
VSP 8000 Series Hardware.....	40
XA1400 Series Hardware.....	41
Transceivers.....	41
Power Supply Compatibility.....	42
<b>Chapter 5: Scaling.....</b>	<b>46</b>
Layer 2.....	46
Maximum Number of Directed Broadcast Interfaces.....	52
Maximum Number of Microsoft NLB Cluster IP Interfaces.....	52
IP Unicast.....	52
IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 4900 Series .....	61
IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series.....	61
IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7400 Series.....	61
Layer 3 Route Table Size.....	62
Route Scaling.....	62
IP Multicast.....	64
Distributed Virtual Routing (DvR).....	67
VXLAN Gateway.....	69
Filters, QoS, and Security.....	70
Filter Scaling.....	72
OAM and Diagnostics.....	76
Virtualization Scaling.....	80
Fabric Scaling.....	81
Recommendations.....	88
VRF Scaling.....	89
<b>Chapter 6: Important Notices.....</b>	<b>90</b>
100BASE-FX Support on VSP 4000 Series.....	90
AES-GCM SSH Connection with Open SSH.....	90
Auto Negotiation Settings.....	90
dos-chkdisk.....	90
IKEv2 Digital Certificate Support with Strong Swan.....	91
Feature-Based Licensing.....	91
Subscription Licensing for XA1400 Series.....	92
show vlan remote-mac-table Command Output.....	93
Supported Browsers.....	93
System Name Prompt vs. IS-IS Host Name.....	94
Feature Differences.....	94
VSP 4000 Series Connecting to an ERS 8800 Interoperability Notes .....	94
VSP 4000 Series Notes on Combination Ports .....	95
<b>Chapter 7: Known Issues and Restrictions.....</b>	<b>96</b>
Known Issues.....	96
Restrictions and Expected Behaviors.....	116
<b>Chapter 8: Resolved Issues.....</b>	<b>127</b>

**Appendix A: Related Information**..... 128

    MIB Changes..... 128

        Deprecated MIBs..... 128

        Modified MIBs..... 129

        New MIBs..... 131

        Obsolete MIBs..... 154

# Chapter 1: About this Document

This section discusses the purpose of this document, the conventions used, ways to provide feedback, additional help, and information regarding other Extreme Networks publications.

---

## Purpose

This document describes important information about this release for supported VSP Operating System Software (VOSS) platforms.

This document includes the following information:

- supported hardware and software
- scaling capabilities
- known issues, including workarounds where appropriate
- known restrictions

---

## Conventions



This section discusses the conventions used in this guide.

---

## Text Conventions

The following tables list text conventions that can be used throughout this document.

**Table 1: Notice Icons**

Icon	Alerts you to...
 <b>Important:</b>	A situation that can cause serious inconvenience.
 <b>Note:</b>	Important features or instructions.

*Table continues...*





Icon	Alerts you to...
 <b>Tip:</b>	Helpful tips and notices for using the product.
 <b>Danger:</b>	Situations that will result in severe bodily injury; up to and including death.
 <b>Warning:</b>	Risk of severe personal injury or critical loss of data.
 <b>Caution:</b>	Risk of personal injury, system damage, or loss of data.

Table 2: Text Conventions

Convention	Description
Angle brackets ( < > )	<p>Angle brackets ( &lt; &gt; ) indicate that you choose the text to enter based on the description inside the brackets. Do not type the brackets when you enter the command.</p> <p>If the command syntax is <code>cfm maintenance-domain maintenance-level &lt;0-7&gt;</code>, you can enter <code>cfm maintenance-domain maintenance-level 4</code>.</p>
<b>Bold text</b>	<p>Bold text indicates the GUI object name you must act upon.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Click <b>OK</b>.</li> <li>• On the <b>Tools</b> menu, choose <b>Options</b>.</li> </ul>
Braces ( { } )	<p>Braces ( { } ) indicate required elements in syntax descriptions. Do not type the braces when you enter the command.</p> <p>For example, if the command syntax is <code>ip address {A.B.C.D}</code>, you must enter the IP address in dotted, decimal notation.</p>
Brackets ( [ ] )	<p>Brackets ( [ ] ) indicate optional elements in syntax descriptions. Do not type the brackets when you enter the command.</p> <p>For example, if the command syntax is <code>show clock [detail]</code>, you can enter either <code>show clock</code> or <code>show clock detail</code>.</p>
Ellipses ( ... )	<p>An ellipsis ( ... ) indicates that you repeat the last element of the command as needed.</p> <p>For example, if the command syntax is <code>ethernet/2/1 [ &lt;parameter&gt;</code></p>

*Table continues...*

Convention	Description
	<value> ] . . . , you enter ethernet/2/1 and as many parameter-value pairs as you need.
<i>Italic Text</i>	Italics emphasize a point or denote new terms at the place where they are defined in the text. Italics are also used when referring to publication titles that are not active links.
Plain Courier Text	<p>Plain Courier text indicates command names, options, and text that you must enter. Plain Courier text also indicates command syntax and system output, for example, prompts and system messages.</p> <p>Examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• show ip route</li> <li>• Error: Invalid command syntax [Failed][2013-03-22 13:37:03.303 -04:00]</li> </ul>
Separator ( > )	<p>A greater than sign ( &gt; ) shows separation in menu paths.</p> <p>For example, in the Navigation tree, expand the <b>Configuration &gt; Edit</b> folders.</p>
Vertical Line (   )	<p>A vertical line (   ) separates choices for command keywords and arguments. Enter only one choice. Do not type the vertical line when you enter the command.</p> <p>For example, if the command syntax is <code>access-policy by-mac action { allow   deny }</code>, you enter either <code>access-policy by-mac action allow</code> or <code>access-policy by-mac action deny</code>, but not both.</p>

---

## Documentation and Training

Find Extreme Networks product information at the following locations:

[Current Product Documentation](#)

[Release Notes](#)

[Hardware and software compatibility](#) for Extreme Networks products

[Extreme Optics Compatibility](#)

[Other resources](#) such as white papers, data sheets, and case studies

Extreme Networks offers product training courses, both online and in person, as well as specialized certifications. For details, visit [www.extremenetworks.com/education/](http://www.extremenetworks.com/education/).



---

## Getting Help

If you require assistance, contact Extreme Networks using one of the following methods:

**[Extreme Portal](#)** Search the GTAC (Global Technical Assistance Center) knowledge base; manage support cases and service contracts; download software; and obtain product licensing, training, and certifications.

**[The Hub](#)** A forum for Extreme Networks customers to connect with one another, answer questions, and share ideas and feedback. This community is monitored by Extreme Networks employees, but is not intended to replace specific guidance from GTAC.

**[Call GTAC](#)** For immediate support: (800) 998 2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or 1 (408) 579 2826. For the support phone number in your country, visit: [www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact](http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact)

Before contacting Extreme Networks for technical support, have the following information ready:

- Your Extreme Networks service contract number, or serial numbers for all involved Extreme Networks products
- A description of the failure
- A description of any actions already taken to resolve the problem
- A description of your network environment (such as layout, cable type, other relevant environmental information)
- Network load at the time of trouble (if known)
- The device history (for example, if you have returned the device before, or if this is a recurring problem)
- Any related RMA (Return Material Authorization) numbers

### Subscribe to Service Notifications

You can subscribe to email notifications for product and software release announcements, Vulnerability Notices, and Service Notifications.

1. Go to [www.extremenetworks.com/support/service-notification-form](http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/service-notification-form).
2. Complete the form (all fields are required).
3. Select the products for which you would like to receive notifications.

**\* Note:**

You can modify your product selections or unsubscribe at any time.

4. Select **Submit**.

---

## Providing Feedback

The Information Development team at Extreme Networks has made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. We are always striving to improve our documentation and help you work better, so we want to hear from you. We welcome all feedback, but we especially want to know about:

- Content errors, or confusing or conflicting information.
- Improvements that would help you find relevant information in the document.
- Broken links or usability issues.

If you would like to provide feedback, you can do so in three ways:

- In a web browser, select the feedback icon and complete the online feedback form.
- Access the feedback form at <https://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation-feedback/>.
- Email us at [documentation@extremenetworks.com](mailto:documentation@extremenetworks.com).

Provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.

# Chapter 2: New in this Release

The following platforms support VOSS 8.2:

- VSP 4450 Series
- VSP 4900 Series
- VSP 7200 Series
- VSP 7400 Series
- VSP 8000 Series, which includes the VSP 8200 Series and VSP 8400 Series
- XA1400 Series

---

## VOSS 8.2

The following sections describe what is new in VOSS 8.2.

---

### DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - 256-bit IPsec Encryption for Fabric Extend Tunnels on XA1400 Series and Fabric IPsec Gateway

You can use the `ipsec encryption-key-length` command to configure the encryption key length as 128 bit or 256 bit.

 **Note:**

256-bit IPsec Encryption for Fabric Extend Tunnels on XA1400 Series and Fabric IPsec Gateway is a demonstration feature. Demonstration features are provided for testing purposes. Demonstration features are for lab use only and are not for use in a production environment.

For more information, see [Configuring Fabric Basics and Layer 2 Services for VOSS](#).

---

### Authentication for Privileged EXEC Command Mode

For enhanced security, you can enable user authentication to enter Privileged EXEC command mode. Use the `sys priv-exec-password` command to enable password authentication.

After you enable password authentication for Privileged EXEC command mode, the system prompts you to enter a password to access Privileged EXEC command mode from User EXEC command mode. You must enter the same password that you used to log on to the switch.

For more information, see:

- [Configuring Security for VOSS](#)
- [Configuring User Interfaces and Operating Systems for VOSS](#)

---

## Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) over Fabric Extend Tunnels

Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD) provides a fast failure-detection mechanism between peer systems. The peer systems exchange BFD packets, and when one of the systems does not receive a BFD packet after a specific period of time, the system assumes that the link or the other system is not operating, and declares the link down.

BFD functionality on VOSS is extended to support fast failure-detection for Fabric Extend (FE) tunnels.

For more information, see:

- [Administering VOSS](#)
- [Configuring Fabric Basics and Layer 2 Services for VOSS](#)
- [Configuring IPv4 Routing for VOSS](#)

---

## DHCP Relay Scaling Enhancement

IPv4 DHCP Relay forwarding entries scaling increased from 1024 to 2048 on the following platforms:

- VSP 4900 Series
- VSP 7200 Series
- VSP 7400 Series
- VSP 8200 Series
- VSP 8400 Series

For more information, see [IP Unicast](#) on page 52.

---

## DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - DvR One IP Enhancement

You can now use a single IP address in the subnet for every Controller by configuring the DvR IP to be the same as the DvR gateway IP.

**\* Note:**

DvR One IP Enhancement is a demonstration feature. Demonstration features are provided for testing purposes. Demonstration features are for lab use only and are not for use in a production environment.

For more information, see [Configuring VLANs, Spanning Tree, and NLB for VOSS](#).

---

## ExtremeCloud IQ Support for VSP Series

ExtremeCloud IQ provides cloud-managed networking, and delivers unified, full-stack management of wireless access points, switches, and routers. It enables onboarding, configuration, monitoring, troubleshooting, reporting, and more. Using innovative machine learning and artificial intelligence technologies, ExtremeCloud IQ analyzes and interprets millions of network and user data points, from the network edge to the data center, to power actionable business and IT insights, and to deliver new levels of network automation and intelligence.

ExtremeCloud IQ supports the following platforms:

- VSP4900-48P
- VSP 7400 Series
- XA1400 Series

For the most current information on switches supported by ExtremeCloud™ IQ, see [ExtremeCloud™ IQ Learning What's New](#).

VOSS supports a zero touch connection to ExtremeCloud IQ. Zero touch deployment is used to deploy and configure a switch using ExtremeCloud IQ.

VOSS integrates with ExtremeCloud IQ using IQAgent. When you enable IQAgent, you can configure and monitor VOSS devices using ExtremeCloud IQ.

For more information, see:

- [Configuring User Interfaces and Operating Systems for VOSS](#)
- [Troubleshooting VOSS](#)

For more information about ExtremeCloud IQ, go to <https://www.extremenetworks.com/support/documentation/extremecloud-iq/>.

---

## DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - Extreme Integrated Application Hosting Enhancements

Extreme Integrated Application Hosting (IAH) enhancements are provided for demonstration purposes only on the following platforms:

- VSP4900-24XE

- VSP4900-12MXU-12XE
- VSP 7432CQ
- VSP 7400-48Y

**\* Note:**

Demonstration features are provided for testing purposes. Demonstration features are for lab use only, and are not for use in a production environment.

- IAH ports 1/s1 and 1/s2 can be configured to accommodate different connect types.
- VT-d connect type can be configured on either 1/s1 and 1/s2 IAH ports.
- Up to two VT-d connect types can be configured.
- Network Interface Card (NIC) type of the virtual port can be configured.

With current configuration, IAH ports on the VSP 7432CQ platform cannot be configured to support different connect types. IAH port 1/s1 accommodates Single Root I/O Virtualization (SR-IOV) or Open vSwitch (OVS) connect type. IAH port 1/s2 accommodates one Virtualization Technology for Directed I/O (VT-d) connection type only. On the VSP 7400-48Y, the connection type is configured by using the `boot config flags insight-port-connect-type` command in Command Line Interface (CLI).

For **demonstration purposes only**, IAH ports 1/s1 and 1/s2 on supported platforms can be configured to accommodate different connect types. IAH ports 1/s1 and 1/s2 can accommodate virtual ports of SR-IOV, OVS, or VT-d connect types. Two VT-d connection types are supported on either 1/s1 or 1/s2. Using the `virtual-service` command, you can specify which IAH port is associated with the configured connect type. You can also configure the Network Interface Card (NIC) type of the virtual port using the `virtual-service` command.

Now that you can configure IAH ports to accommodate different connect types in this release, the `boot config flags insight-port-connect-type` is no longer required and has been deprecated.

The following table lists the compatible IAH port connect type configurations available with IAH enhancements demonstration feature.

IAH port 1/s1	IAH port 1/s2
SR-IOV	OVS
SR-IOV	SR-IOV
OVS	SR-IOV
OVS	OVS
VT-d	VT-d

The `show virtual-service statistics` can now display IP address, MAC address, or Guest virtual machine (VM) interface name in CLI.

For more information, see [Configuring User Interfaces and Operating Systems for VOSS](#).

---

## Fabric IPsec Gateway

The Fabric IPsec Gateway feature introduces a new Virtual Machine that supports aggregation of Fabric Extend Tunnels with fragmentation, reassembly, and Internet Protocol Security (IPsec) encryption functions for VSP 7400 Series switches.

For more information, see:

- [Configuring Fabric Basics and Layer 2 Services for VOSS](#)
- [Configuring User Interfaces and Operating Systems for VOSS](#)

---

## I-SID, IP Interface, and Static Route Names

You can now configure a name for the following:

- Layer 2 VSN
- Layer 3 VSN
- ELAN I-SID or Switched UNI I-SID
- ELAN transparent I-SID or Transparent UNI I-SID
- IPv4 and IPv6 static routes
- IPv4 Address on a CLIP, VLAN, or Brouter
- IPv6 address on a CLIP

On the XA1400 Series, you can configure a name for the Layer 2 VSN, Layer 3 VSN, IPv4 address, and IPv4 static route address only.

For more information, see [Configuring Fabric Basics and Layer 2 Services for VOSS](#).

---

## Segmented Management

Segmented Management introduces a new way of managing switches running VOSS. With Segmented Management, the Management plane (management protocols) is separated from the Control Plane (routing plane) from a process and data-path perspective. Segmented Management is the only method to manage VOSS switches starting with this release and one or a combination of the management interface/management instance types below can be used:

- Out-of-Band (OOB) management IP address (IPv4 and/or IPv6)
- In-band Loopback/circuitless IP (CLIP) management IP address (IPv4 and/or IPv6)
- In-band management VLAN IP address (IPv4 and/or IPv6)

Segmented Management provides better security since you cannot reach the management instance from outside the VRF (in the case of CLIP) or outside VLAN/I-SID (in the case of management VLAN) and because it has a new built-in firewall for the management plane. There is also more

predictability with symmetric traffic flows for management traffic originating from and terminating on the switch.

- Sessions originated from switch (client mode) - Source IP of packets is determined based on Management IP stack routing table weights (configurable).
- Sessions connecting to switch (server mode) - Source IP is derived from session connection and reply will go out on management interface packet.

This feature also introduces new management applications, such as DHCP Client, DHCP option 43 support, RADIUS Security, RMON2, improved Key Health Indicators (KHI) and statistics. Some older management applications such as rsh, rlogin and NTPv3 have been deprecated. Segmented Management also adds IPv6 support for Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP) in this release.

**\* Note:**

Management applications like NTPv4 and IQ Agent were already using Segmented management prior to this release, but with this release all management applications will only work with Segmented Management.

Prior to upgrading to this release with Segmented Management, you must migrate a VLAN and/or CLIP that is dedicated for management use only. The OOB management interface is migrated automatically.

For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

## DHCP Client for Segmented Management Instance

To support Zero Touch Deployment with ExtremeCloud IQ, this release adds a DHCP Client for the Segmented Management Instance VLAN management interface or Out-of-Band (OOB) management interface. The DHCP Client configuration supports a VLAN mode, OOB mode, and a cycle mode. DHCP Client cycle mode alternates IP address requests between the VLAN management interface and OOB management interface until an IP address is obtained on one of the interfaces.

**\* Note:**

The DHCP Client is disabled by default on previously configured or upgraded switches.

The DHCP Client is enabled by default in cycle mode when:

- A manufacturing image is of a version that supports this feature.  
The switch ships directly from manufacturing with VOSS Release 8.1.60 or later.
- The primary and secondary configuration file is not on the switch.
- The primary and secondary configuration file fail to load on the switch.

You can also manually configure the DHCP Client to request an IPv4 address from a DHCP server for the In-band VLAN management interface, or the OOB management interface, or to cycle requests until an IP address is obtained on a VLAN or OOB management interface. The DHCP Client supports IPv4 addresses only, and cannot be enabled on multiple management interfaces simultaneously.



For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

## Improved KHI Statistics for Segmented Management Instance

Key Health Indicators (KHI) statistics are improved for the Segmented Management Instance management interfaces. KHI now supports displaying packet counters for traffic sent and received from management interfaces.

For more information, see [Monitoring Performance for VOSS](#).

## Ping and Traceroute Enhancements

This release allows the use of ping and traceroute in the following context:

- Global Routing Table context (GRT)
- Management context (mgmt)
- VRF context (VRF)

For more information, see:

- [Administering VOSS](#)
- [Troubleshooting VOSS](#)

## RADIUS Security

Remote Access Dial-In User Services (RADIUS) Security (RADSec) provides secure communication between RADIUS peers using Transport Layer Security (TLS) encryption over Transmission Control Protocol (TCP), or Datagram Transport Layer Security (DTLS) encryption over User Datagram Protocol (UDP). You configure certificates and passwords that RADSec peers use to establish trust relationships and to support encryption.

For more information, see [Configuring Security for VOSS](#).

## RMON2

Remote Monitoring 2 (RMON2) monitors and counts network and application layer protocol packets on rmon-configured interfaces. This release supports RMON2 monitoring for the following Segmented Management Instance interfaces:

- mgmt oob
- mgmt clip
- mgmt vlan

For more information, see [Monitoring Performance for VOSS](#).

## sFlow

With the introduction of Segmented Management Stack, sFlow is supported on the following Segmented Management Instances:

- Out-of-Band (OOB)

- circuitless IP (CLIP)

For more information, see [Monitoring Performance for VOSS](#).

## Source IP for Segmented Management Instance

The behavior of Source IP packet fluctuations across many management interfaces and routes is changed because the Segmented Management Instance has a maximum of three management interfaces. This release removes the configuration to specify the Source IP for specific management application. The Source IP is now determined by separate routing tables for each Segmented Management Instance interface, plus a default main table. Multiple routing tables are in use, and each management interface can have overlapping or identical static routes without interfering with each other. The main table has a super-set of all routes where the weight of the static route can tie-break routes to the same destination going through different management interfaces. The following default weights and Source IP default route priority is management CLIP, then management VLAN, then management OOB interface:

- mgmt clip - 100
- mgmt vlan - 200
- mgmt oob - 300

You can route packets through a different management interface than the default configuration, but you must add a specific static route or change the default weight of the management interface.

### \* Note:

If you change the default route weight, the management interface with the lowest weight value becomes default route for all segmented management interface traffic.

For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

## Statistics for Segmented Management Instance

Additional management statistics are added for the Segmented Management Instance management interfaces. You can use CLI or EDM to show IP address statistics, ICMP statistics, TCP statistics, TCP connections, UDP connections, and UDP endpoints for all three management interfaces. Clearing management statistics now clears all the IPv4 and IPv6 statistics across all management interfaces simultaneously.

For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

## Topology IP for Segmented Management Instance

Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP) and SynOptics Network Management Protocol (SONMP) behavior is changed for the Segmented Management Instance. Now both LLDP and SONMP advertise the same topology IP address. LLDP now supports both IPv4 and IPv6 advertisement and SONMP supports IPv4 advertisement only. If all three management interfaces are configured, the advertised default topology IP priority is management CLIP, then management VLAN, then management OOB. You can change the default topology IP using CLI or EDM. If a management interface is configured with multiple IPv4 addresses, the advertised IP priority is static IP address,

then DHCP IP address, then link-local IP address. You cannot change the advertised IPv4 address priority.

For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

---

## DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - VLAN IP address as Fabric Extend Tunnel Source

### \* Note:

This feature is generally available for XA1400 Series in VOSS Release 8.2.

Fabric Extend (FE) enables the extension of Fabric Connect networking over Layer 2 or Layer 3 core IP networks. You can configure a VLAN IP interface as the FE tunnel source IP address on a device. You must configure the VLAN in the same VRF as the ISIS tunnel source IP address. In VOSS Release 8.1 and earlier, the FE tunnel source IP address is limited to a Brouter port or a CLIP IP interface only.

### \* Note:

VLAN IP address as Fabric Extend Tunnel Source is a demonstration feature on VOSS platforms. Demonstration features are provided for testing purposes. Demonstration features are for lab use only and are not for use in a production environment.

For more information, see [Configuring Fabric Basics and Layer 2 Services for VOSS](#).

---

## VRRP Enhancement

A VRRP configuration consistency check was added to the `ip vrrp critical-ip-addr <A.B.C.D>` command to notify when a non-local IP address is specified.

---

## Zero Touch Deployment

Zero Touch Deployment enables a VOSS switch to be deployed automatically with ExtremeCloud IQ but you still must onboard the switch on the ExtremeCloud IQ side. When the switch powers on, the DHCP Client obtains the IP address and gateway from the DHCP Server, and discovers the Domain Name Server, connecting the switch automatically to Extreme Management Center or to ExtremeCloud IQ cloud management applications.

To use zero touch functionality, your switch must be in a Zero Touch Deployment-ready configuration mode, which means the switch cannot have existing primary or secondary configuration files loaded. Factory shipped switches are Zero Touch Deployment ready because they deploy without configuration files. However, existing switches require manual preparation before Zero Touch Deployment can function.

For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

---

## DEMONSTRATION FEATURE - Zero Touch Provisioning Plus

Zero Touch Provisioning Plus (ZTP+) provides Extreme Management Center connectivity to VOSS switches.

With zero touch functionality, VOSS switches are automatically discovered on the network the moment they are connected.

Zero Touch Provisioning Plus (ZTP+) enables you to deploy and configure VOSS switches in Extreme Management Center with minimal server configuration and intervention. ZTP+ enabled switches send information, such as the serial number, software version, MAC, management IP, and port information to Extreme Management Center automatically.

For more information, see [Configuring User Interfaces and Operating Systems for VOSS](#).

---

## Deprecated Features

Following features are deprecated in VOSS 8.2.

### **NTPv3**

Network Time Protocol version 4 (NTPv4) is now the only supported version of NTP on the switch. Existing NTPv3 configurations automatically migrate to NTPv4 with no additional configuration required.

For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

### **Rlogin**

Remote login (rlogin) is no longer supported on the switch.

For more information, see:

- [Administering VOSS](#)
- [Configuring IPv4 Routing for VOSS](#)
- [Configuring Security for VOSS](#)

### **rsh**

Remote shell (rsh) is no longer supported on the switch.

For more information, see [Configuring Security for VOSS](#).

## Filenames for this Release

### Important:

Do not use Google Chrome or Safari to download software files. Google Chrome can change the file sizes. Safari changes the .tgz extension to .tar.

After you download the software, calculate and verify the md5 checksum. For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

In VOSS 4.2 and later, the encryption modules are included as part of the standard runtime software image file.

Prior to VOSS 4.2.1, image filenames began with VSP, such as, `VSP4K4.1.0.0.tgz`. In VOSS 4.2.1 and later, image filenames start with VOSS, such as, `VOSS8K4.2.1.0.tgz`.

Prior to VOSS 8.1, software image filenames contained either a product family, or a product platform, depending on the product. In VOSS 8.1 and later, all software image filenames contain a product platform, to more accurately and consistently describe the switches that the software applies to.

In VOSS 8.1 and later, when extracting the software image file, the extraction process appends the software version portion of the extracted filenames to include the final full software version. (For example, extracting `VOSS8400.8.1.0.0.tgz` results in a software file named `VOSS8400.8.1.0.0.GA`.) Ensure that you specify the final full software version (in this case, `8.1.0.0.GA`) when using CLI commands that include the software version, such as activating or removing the software.

The Open Source license text for the switch is included on the product. You can access it by entering the following command in the CLI:

```
more release/w.x.y.z.GA /release/oss-notice.txt
```

where `w.x.y.z` represents a specific release number.

The following tables provide the filenames and sizes for this release.

**Table 3: VSP 4450 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0.sha512	1,549 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0.md5	589 bytes
MIB - supported object names	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,410,757 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes

*Table continues...*

Description	File	Size
Software image	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0.tgz	110,468,629 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS4400.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes
YANG model	restconf_yang.tgz	506,020 bytes

**Table 4: VSP 4900 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0.sha512	1,701 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0.md5	645 bytes
MIB - supported object names	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,433,403 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes
Software image	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0.tgz	239,346,029 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS4900.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes
YANG model	restconf_yang.tgz	506,020 bytes

**Table 5: VSP 7200 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0.sha512	1,549 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0.md5	589 bytes
MIB - supported object names	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,379,945 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes
Software image	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0.tgz	124,824,090 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS7200.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes
YANG model	restconf_yang.tgz	506,020 bytes

**Table 6: VSP 7400 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0.sha512	1,701 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0.md5	645 bytes
MIB - supported object names	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,427,600 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes
Software image	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0.tgz	239,000,276 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS7400.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes
YANG model	restconf_yang.tgz	506,020 bytes
Third Party Virtual Machine (TPVM)	TPVM_7400_8.2.0.0.img	1,677,066,240 bytes
Fabric IPsec Gateway	FIGWVM_7400_8.2.0.0.qcow2	1,970,339,840 bytes

**Table 7: VSP 8200 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0.sha512	1,549 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0.md5	589 bytes
MIB - supported object names	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,379,945 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes
Software image	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0.tgz	124,824,503 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS8200.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes
YANG model	restconf_yang.tgz	506,020 bytes

**Table 8: VSP 8400 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0.sha512	1,549 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0.md5	589 bytes

*Table continues...*

Description	File	Size
MIB - supported object names	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,379,945 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes
Software image	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0.tgz	186,189,791 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS8400.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes
YANG model	restconf_yang.tgz	506,020 bytes

**Table 9: XA1400 Series Software Filenames and Sizes**

Description	File	Size
SHA512 Checksum files	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0.sha512	1401 bytes
MD5 Checksum files	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0.md5	537 bytes
MIB - supported object names	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0_mib_sup.txt	1,084,133 bytes
MIB - zip file of all MIBs	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0_mib.zip	1,169,612 bytes
MIB - objects in the OID compile order	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0_mib.txt	7,771,552 bytes
EDM Help files	VOSSv820_HELP_EDM_gzip.zip	4,414,827 bytes
Logs reference	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0_edoc.tar	66,467,840 bytes
Software image	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0.tgz	320,790,746 bytes
Open source software - Master copyright file	VOSS1400.8.2.0.0_oss-notice.html	2,766,416 bytes



# Chapter 3: Upgrade and Downgrade Considerations

See the [Administering VOSS](#) document for detailed image management procedures that includes information about the following specific upgrade considerations:

- IPv6:
  - Notes for systems using IPv6 static neighbors
  - Considerations for IPv6 VRRP or DHCP Relay configurations saved in VOSS 4.1 or 4.2
- Fabric:
  - Pre-upgrade instructions for IS-IS metric type
  - Upgrade considerations for IS-IS enabled links with HMAC-MD5 authentication
  - The following releases included modified Zero Touch Fabric Configuration support that impacts upgrades from earlier releases: VOSS 7.1.3 and later, VOSS 8.0.6 and later, and VOSS 8.1 and later.
- Upgrade considerations regarding MACsec replay-protect configuration
- Upgrade support for the nni-mstp boot configuration flag
- TACACS+ upgrade consideration
- Considerations for switches running an Extreme Integrated Application Hosting virtual service configured prior to VOSS 8.0.5.
- Considerations for VLANs or MLTs where the VLAN or MLT name uses all numbers.
- Considerations for digital certificates configured prior to VOSS 8.1.
- Considerations for Fast PoE and Perpetual PoE features configured prior to VOSS 8.1.5.

If your configuration includes one of the preceding scenarios or features, read the upgrade information in [Administering VOSS](#) before you begin an image upgrade.

---

## Downgrade Considerations

Save the switch configuration before upgrading to VOSS 8.2. VOSS 8.2 contains significant enhancements which cannot be used in previous software versions. Downgrading to an earlier release will require a compatible configuration file.

## Segmented Management Instance Migration

Before you upgrade to this VOSS release, you must consider your management interface configuration and migration scenario requirements. The Segmented Management Instance requires migration of legacy management interfaces. Backup and save your configuration files off the switch before upgrading to this release.

**\* Note:**

Management interface access to the switch can be lost if you do not perform the applicable migration scenarios before upgrading to this release. Loss of management access after an upgrade can result in an automatic roll-back to the previous software version.

You must perform a manual software commit after upgrading from VOSS Release 8.1.5.0 or earlier to this release. Management interface access is required to input the `software commit` CLI command within 10 minutes after the upgrade. If the time expires the system initiates an automatic roll-back to the previous release.

You must ensure your switch is running one of the following VOSS releases before upgrading to this release:

**\* Note:**

If your network environment must migrate static IPv6 routes, your switches must be running VOSS Release 8.1.2.0 or later before upgrading to this release.

- VOSS 8.1.0.0 or later for switches running VOSS 8.1.x releases.
- VOSS 8.0.1.0 or later for switches running VOSS 8.0.x releases.
- VOSS 7.1.3.0 or later for switches running VOSS 7.1.x releases.

You must consider the following legacy management interface migration scenarios before upgrading to this release:

**Table 10: Management Interface Migration Scenarios**

Mgmt Interface	Mgmt Scenario	Migration Description
DVR leaf	Automatic migration during upgrade.	DVR leaf settings migrate automatically during the software upgrade process.
OOB	Automatic migration during upgrade.	Out-of-Band management settings migrate automatically during the software upgrade process.
CLIP	Specify a Circuitless IP (CLIP) interface for migration to management interface before upgrading.	Use the <code>migrate-to-mgmt</code> command in the Loopback interface configuration CLI to specify the CLIP interface for management before starting the software upgrade process. The loopback IP to migrate can include the configured ISIS IP

*Table continues...*

Mgmt Interface	Mgmt Scenario	Migration Description
		shortcuts. Save the configuration before upgrading.  A Fabric or legacy Layer 3 network typically uses the CLIP management interface.
VLAN	Specify a VLAN interface for migration to management interface before upgrading.	Use the <code>migrate-to-mgmt</code> command in the VLAN interface configuration CLI mode to specify the VLAN interface for management before starting the software upgrade process. Save the configuration before upgrading.  A Layer 2 network typically uses the VLAN management interface, or for restricting management access to a specific subnet or I-SID.

For more information about Segmented Management Instance migration, see [Administering VOSS](#).

## Segmented Management Instance Migration and DvR

Starting with VOSS Release 8.2, VSP devices can be managed by a CLIP or Loopback IP address, which is assigned to a non-GRT VRF. When you convert a VSP switch from a regular SPB BEB to a DvR Leaf device by configuring the DvR leaf boot flag, you must assign the CLIP to the GRT. If you assign the management CLIP to a VRF then reachability after migration fails because the management CLIP did not migrate.

## Upgrading DvR Configurations from Releases 6.0.1.1 and Earlier to 6.0.1.2 and Later

Upgrade all DvR nodes to the same release as quickly as possible. Release 6.0.1.2 includes changes to I-SID ranges that are utilized for DvR communication, and thus introduces an incompatibility with DvR nodes running 6.0.1.1 and earlier, with 6.0.1.2 and beyond.

### Important:

Because of the change in 6.0.1.2, Extreme Networks recommends a *minimum* software version of 6.0.1.2 in DvR deployments.

In order to minimize the impact of this incompatibility and the resulting loss of connectivity between DvR Controller nodes and Leaf nodes, upgrade all DvR Leaf nodes first. After you upgrade all Leaf nodes, upgrade the Controller nodes, which restores DvR connectivity to the already upgraded Leaf nodes.

**! Important:**

During the time when the Leaf nodes and Controller nodes are running incompatible versions, no DvR connectivity exists between the Controller and Leaf nodes so plan this activity accordingly, such as during a maintenance window.

If you cannot perform the upgrade during a maintenance window, use the following upgrade order to minimize connectivity loss:

1. Upgrade one of the DvR Controller nodes (vIST cluster member).
2. Upgrade the first DvR Leaf vIST cluster member.
3. Upgrade the second DvR Leaf vIST cluster member.
4. Upgrade the other DvR Controller.

By following this upgrade order, you upgrade the first Controller and make it ready for the Leaf nodes as you upgrade them. The other Controller still uses the original software version to accommodate Leaf nodes yet to upgrade, which allows you to upgrade them one at a time. Upgrade the other Controller last. With this upgrade order, only the node you are upgrading experiences a connectivity loss.

### Upgrading DvR Configuration from 6.0.1.0 or 6.0.1.1 to 6.1.x.x

To upgrade DvR Leaf nodes:

1. If vIST is configured, use the `no dvr leaf virtual-ist` command on the Leaf nodes.
2. Use the `no dvr leaf` command on the Leaf nodes.

**! Important:**

Do not save the configuration.

3. Upgrade the software to 6.1.x.x on the Leaf nodes, and then reboot the nodes.

To upgrade DvR Controllers:

1. Use the `no dvr controller` command on the Controllers.

**! Important:**

Do not save the configuration.

2. Upgrade the software to 6.1.x.x on the Controllers, and then reboot the Controllers.

---

## Real Time Clock

The latest VSP switches have an updated real time clock (RTC) component, which is not compatible with some older software releases. If you have the new hardware, the switch prevents you from downgrading to an unsupported release.

The hardware revision number of the affected products has been updated to reflect this change. For each product in the affected product families, the following table identifies the hardware revisions, and higher, that contain the updated RTC component.

Model	Minimum Hardware Revision
VSP 4450GSX	11
VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+	11
VSP 7254XSQ and VSP 7254XTQ	13
VSP 8284XSQ	12
VSP 8404	10
VSP 8404C	12

The minimum versions of software required for proper functioning of the product with the new RTC component are as follows:

- 6.x software baseline – 6.1.6.0
- 7.x or later software baseline – 7.1.0.1

All other earlier software versions do not support the new RTC component.

---

## Syslog RFC 5424 and Extreme Management Center Integration

For existing customers with saved configurations prior to VOSS 6.1.2.0 who are parsing the non RFC 5424 syslog format, the device defaults to the old format. When Extreme Management Center registers for syslog, it configures it to the RFC 5424 format and automatically changes the syslog and log formats.

---

## Post Upgrade Configuration for Zero Touch Fabric Configuration or Dynamic Nickname Assignment

If you want to use either, or both, of these features in VOSS 7.0 or later, the following sections identify the possible configuration combinations:

- [Option 1: Enable Zero Touch Fabric Connect configuration and Dynamic Nickname](#) on page 30
- [Option 2: Enable Dynamic Nickname Assignment](#) on page 31
- [Option 3: Enable Zero Touch Fabric Connect configuration](#) on page 31
- [Option 4: Disable Zero Touch Fabric Connect configuration and Dynamic Nickname Assignment](#) on page 32

**\* Note:**

The following releases included modified Zero Touch Fabric Configuration support that impacts upgrades from earlier releases: VOSS 7.1.3 and later, VOSS 8.0.6 and later, and VOSS 8.1 and later.

- VOSS 7.1.3 and later
- VOSS 8.0.6 and later
- VOSS 8.1 and later

For general steps about how to upgrade the switch software, see [Administering VOSS](#).

**Option 1: Enable Zero Touch Fabric Configuration and Dynamic Nickname Assignment**

1. Start the nodes with the VOSS 7.0 or later image in factory-default fabric mode.
  - Factory default fabric mode enables Zero Touch Fabric Configuration.
  - The switch configures SPBM and IS-IS to the following default values:
    - SPBM instance 1
    - Primary BVID 4051 and secondary BVID 4052
    - System ID uses default value (derived from the chassis base MAC)
    - Manual area and nickname are zero
  - The switch creates and enables IS-IS interfaces on FAN ports.
2. IS-IS adjacencies are not formed.
3. IS-IS interfaces are in listening mode. These interfaces do not send HELLO PDUs because there is no IS-IS manual area configured. These interfaces listen for incoming HELLO PDUs
4. The node learns the IS-IS manual area from the first HELLO PDU it receives on any IS-IS interface. This learned area is called the Dynamically Learned Area (DLA).
5. The node uses the DLA to send HELLO PDUs on all active IS-IS interfaces and form adjacencies if the IS-IS parameters match.
6. If all nodes in the network started in Zero Touch Fabric Configuration mode, configure the manual area on at least one to them, which has physical connectivity with the rest of the nodes using the FAN interfaces. This node is referred to as the *seed* node. The term seed node describes the starting event to build the SPB network if all nodes start in Zero Touch Fabric Configuration mode.
7. If you insert the new node in a network where SPB is already configured and is connected using the FAN port to the node on its IS-IS interface, the adjacency with that node comes up if it uses the same default BVLANS mentioned above.
8. Because Dynamic Nickname Assignment is not configured yet, nodes become nickname clients. The clients become FAN members and start advertising FAN membership using TLV 147.
9. The FAN is established based on FAN endpoint membership.
10. Select a node and enable the nickname server.

11. After detecting a nickname server exists in the network, the nickname client sends a request for a nickname to the server.
12. The server assigns a nickname, which the client node learns.

### **Option 2: Enable Dynamic Nickname Assignment**

1. Start the nodes with the VOSS 7.0 or later image with the existing configuration.
  - Zero Touch Fabric Configuration is not enabled.
  - The SPBM and IS-IS configuration is based on the configuration file.
  - A manual area is configured.
2. Disable IS-IS.
3. Remove static nicknames on all nodes.
4. Nodes become nickname clients. The clients become FAN members and start advertising FAN membership using TLV 147.
5. The FAN is established based on FAN endpoint membership.
6. Select a node and enable the nickname server.
7. After detecting a nickname server exists in the network, the nickname client sends a request for a nickname to the server.
8. The server assigns a nickname, which the client node learns.

### **Option 3: Enable Zero Touch Fabric Configuration**

1. Start the nodes with the VOSS 7.0 or later image in factory-default fabric mode.
  - Factory default fabric mode enables Zero Touch Fabric Configuration.
  - The switch configures SPBM and IS-IS to the following default values:
    - SPBM instance 1
    - Primary BVID 4051 and secondary BVID 4052
    - System ID uses default value (derived from the chassis base MAC)
    - Manual area and nickname are zero
  - The switch creates and enables IS-IS interfaces on FAN ports.
2. IS-IS adjacencies are not formed.
3. IS-IS interfaces are in listening mode. These interfaces do not send HELLO PDUs because there is no IS-IS manual area configured. These interfaces listen for incoming HELLO PDUs
4. The node learns the IS-IS manual area from the first HELLO PDU it receives on any IS-IS interface. This learned area is called the Dynamically Learned Area (DLA).
5. The node uses the DLA to send HELLO PDUs on all active IS-IS interfaces and form adjacencies if the IS-IS parameters match.
6. If all nodes in the network started in Zero Touch Fabric Configuration mode, configure the manual area on at least one to them, which has physical connectivity with the rest of the nodes using the FAN interfaces. This node is referred to as the *seed* node. The term seed node describes the starting event to build the SPB network if all nodes start in Zero Touch Fabric Configuration mode.

7. If you insert the new node in a network where SPB is already configured and is connected using the FAN port to the node on its IS-IS interface, the adjacency with that node comes up if it uses the same default BVLANS mentioned above.
8. Configure static nicknames on all nodes.

#### **Option 4: Disable Zero Touch Fabric Configuration and Dynamic Nickname Assignment**

1. Start the nodes with the VOSS 7.0 or later image with the existing configuration.
  - Zero Touch Fabric Configuration is not enabled.
  - The SPBM and IS-IS configuration is based on the configuration file.
  - A manual area is configured.
  - Static nicknames are configured.
2. Dynamic Nickname Assignment server and clients do not start.



# Chapter 4: Hardware and Software Compatibility

This section lists the hardware compatibility for all VOSS platforms.

## VSP 4000 Series Hardware

Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
EC4400004-E6	VSP 4450GSX-DC	4.0.50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC4400A03-E6	VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+	4.0.50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC4400A05-E6	VSP 4450GSX-PWR+	4.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC4400A05-E6GS	VSP 4450GSX-PWR+ TAA Compliant	4.0.50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC4800078-E6	VSP 4850GTS-DC	3.0	N	N	N	N	N
EC4800A78-E6 EC4800A78-E6GS	VSP 4850GTS	3.0	N	N	N	N	N
EC4800A88-E6 EC4800A88-E6GS	VSP 4850GTS-PWR+	3.0	N	N	N	N	N

### VSP 4000 Series Operational Notes

-  **Warning:**

The USB FLASH drive on all models of VSP 4850 Series (factory built and converted from ERS 4850) is a permanent non-removable part of the switch that you must NEVER remove from the switch to ensure proper operation. Additionally, you must install the USB cover to ensure additional protection against removal. The USB FLASH drive on the VSP 4850 Series switch is uniquely and permanently bound to the operating system of the switch it is first used on and cannot be transferred to a different switch. Removal (and reinsertion) of the USB FLASH drive from the switch is not supported as it can permanently compromise the switch functionality and render it non-functional.

- On a VSP 4450 Series switch, when making the initial connection to the two 10 Gbps SFP+ ports with MACsec-capable PHY (ports 49 and 50), the remote device flaps two times before remaining up due to the MACsec probing done by the VSP 4450 Series switch.

## VSP 4900 Series Hardware

Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release		
			8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
VSP4900-48P	VSP4900-48P	8.1	Y	Y	Y
VSP4900-12MXU-12XE	VSP4900-12MXU-12XE	8.1.5	N	Y	Y
VSP4900-24S	VSP4900-24S	8.1.5	N	Y	Y
VSP4900-24XE	VSP4900-24XE	8.1.5	N	Y	Y
Versatile Interface Modules (VIM)					
<p><b>* Note:</b></p> <p>Ensure the switch runs, at a minimum, the noted initial software release before you install a VIM.</p>					
VIM5-4X	VIM5-4X	8.1	Y	Y	Y
VIM5-4XE	VIM5-4XE	8.1	Y	Y	Y
VIM5-2Y	VIM5-2Y	8.1	Y	Y	Y
VIM5-4YE	VIM5-4YE	8.1	Y	Y	Y
VIM5-2Q	VIM5-2Q	8.1	Y	Y	Y
VIM5-4Y	VIM5-4Y	8.1.5	N	Y	Y

### VSP 4900 Series Operational Notes

VSP4900-24S fixed ports operate at 1 Gbps. If you connect a 10 Gbps DAC/SFP+ to a VSP4900-24S 1 Gbps fixed port, the system displays the following error message:

**10Gb optical module inserted in 1Gb only port nn. Not supported.**

Although the link successfully comes up, the operational speed shows as 10 Gbps instead of 1 Gbps. This scenario occurs when a 10 Gbps DAC/SFP+ is used to make any of the following connections from a VSP4900-24S 1 Gbps fixed port:

- a VSP4900-24S to VSP4900-24S loopback connection
- a VSP4900-24S connected to another VSP4900-24S
- a VSP4900-24S connected to a VSP 4450GSX

### Versatile Interface Module Operational Notes

The following table summarizes the operational capabilities of the various VIMs:

	VIM5-4X	VIM5-4XE	VIM5-2Y	VIM5-4YE	VIM5-4Y	VIM5-2Q
Number of supported ports for VSP4900-48P and VSP4900-24S	4	4	2	2	2	1
Number of supported ports for VSP4900-24XE and VSP4900-12MXU-12XE	4	4	2	4	4	2
Port speeds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Gbps</li> <li>• 10 Gbps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Gbps</li> <li>• 10 Gbps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 Gbps</li> </ul> or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25 Gbps</li> </ul> All ports must operate at either 10 Gbps or 25 Gbps (default)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 Gbps</li> <li>• 25 Gbps</li> </ul> or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25 Gbps</li> </ul> All ports must operate at either 10 Gbps or 25 Gbps (default)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 Gbps</li> <li>• 25 Gbps</li> </ul> or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25 Gbps</li> </ul> All ports must operate at either 10 Gbps or 25 Gbps (default)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 Gbps</li> <li>• 10 Gbps (with channelization)</li> </ul>
PHY present	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Copper transceiver support (1 Gbps/10 Gbps)	10GBASE-T only	Both	10GBASE-T only	10GBASE-T only	10GBASE-T only	Not applicable
MACsec	Not supported	128/256 bit	Not supported	128/256 bit	Not supported	Not supported
Forward Error Correction (FEC)	Not supported	Not supported	Not supported	Default is Auto-FEC - FEC Auto, CL108, CL91, CL74 and No FEC supported	Not supported	Not supported
1 Gbps Auto-Negotiation	Disabled	Enabled	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
10 Gbps Auto-Negotiation	Disabled	Disabled	Disabled	Disabled	Disabled	Not applicable
25 Gbps Auto-Negotiation	Not applicable	Not applicable	Disabled	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enabled for DACs</li> <li>• Disabled for AOCs, optical transceivers</li> </ul>	Disabled	Not applicable

*Table continues...*

	VIM5-4X	VIM5-4XE	VIM5-2Y	VIM5-4YE	VIM5-4Y	VIM5-2Q
<p><b>* Note:</b> Auto-Negotiation values are automatically set based on the type of transceiver detected.</p>						

### VIM5-2Y and VIM5-4Y Operational Notes

The IEEE 802.3by requirement for 25 G is that any transceiver or DAC 3 meters or longer, requires the use of forward error correction (FEC). Because the VIM5-2Y and VIM5-4Y do not support FEC, note the following considerations for proper operation with these VIMS:

- Supported 25 G optics:
  - PN: 10502 - 25GBASE-SR (FEC-Lite)
    - Up to 30 m for OM3, up to 40 m for OM4
- Supported 25 G DACs:
  - 10520 25G SFP28 Cable (1 m)
- You must disable Auto-Negotiation and FEC on any VSP 7400 Series device that is connected to either of these VIMS.

You may experience CRC or link flap errors by using an unsupported 25 G transceiver.

## VSP 7200 Series Hardware

Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
EC720001F-E6	VSP 7254XSQ DC (front to back airflow)	4.2.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC7200A1B-E6 (back-to-front airflow) EC7200A1F-E6 (front-to-back airflow)	VSP 7254XSQ	4.2.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC720002F-E6	VSP 7254XTQ DC (Front to back airflow)	4.2.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC7200A2B-E6 (back-to-front airflow)	VSP 7254XTQ	4.2.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

*Table continues...*

Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release					
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2	
EC7200A2F-E6 (front-to-back airflow)								
EC7200A3B-E6 (back-to-front airflow)	VSP 7254XSQ Port Licensed	5.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC7200A3F-E6 (front-to-back airflow)								
EC7200A4B-E6 (back-to-front airflow)	VSP 7254XTQ Port Licensed	5.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC7200A4F-E6 (front-to-back airflow)								

### VSP 7200 Series Operational Notes

- The VSP 7254XSQ has a PHYless design, which is typical for Data Center top of rack switches. The benefits of a PHYless design are lower power consumption and lower latency. However, due to the PHYless design, the following transceivers that require electronic dispersion compensation (EDC) for proper operation are not supported:
  - AA1403017-E6: 1-port 10GBASE-LRM SFP+
  - AA1403016-E6: 1-port 10GBase-ZR/ZW SFP+

The AA1403165 10GBASE-ZR CWDM DDI SFP+ transceiver can be substituted for AA1403016-E6 10GBASE-ZR/ZW SFP+
- Software partitions the switch into two logical slots: Slot 1 and Slot 2.
  - Slot 1: 10 Gbps ports: 1 - 48
  - Slot 2: 40 Gbps ports: 1 - 6
- Channelization is supported on the 40 Gbps QSFP+ ports.
- MACsec support:
  - MACsec is only supported on the VSP 7254XTQ 10 Gbps ports.
  - MACsec is not supported on VSP 7254XSQ 10 Gbps ports
  - MACsec is not supported on VSP 7254XTQ and VSP 7254XSQ 40 Gbps ports whether channelization is enabled or not.
- Port licensing support on the port licensed VSP 7254XSQ fiber switch:
  - 24 ports (Slot 1, ports 25 to 48) out of the 48 1/10 GbE SFP/SFP+ ports require a Port License to be unlocked.
  - two ports (Slot 2, ports 5 and 6) out of the six 40 GbE QSFP+ ports require a Port License to be unlocked.

- Port licensing support on the port licensed VSP 7254XTQ copper switch:
  - 24 ports (Slot 1, ports 25 to 48) out of the 48 100 Mbps/1 GbE/10 GbE RJ-45 ports require a Port License to be unlocked.
  - two ports (Slot 2, ports 5 and 6) out of the six 40 GbE QSFP+ ports require a Port License to be unlocked.
- 1000BASE-T SFP (AA1419043-E6) will only operate at 1 Gbps speeds when used on a VSP 7254XSQ.
- When you use 1 Gigabit Ethernet SFP transceivers on VSP 7254XSQ, the software disables auto-negotiation on the port:
  - If you use 1 Gbps fiber SFP transceivers, the remote end must also have auto-negotiation disabled.
  - If you use 1 Gbps copper SFP transceivers, the remote end must have auto-negotiation enabled. If not, the link will not be established.
- When a port on VSP 7254XSQ is disabled or enabled, or a cable replaced, or the switch rebooted, the remote link can flap twice.
- Enable auto-negotiation to ensure proper operation at 100 Mbps speeds on VSP 7254XTQ:
  - Link instability will be seen if both ends are set to 100 Mbps auto-negotiation disabled and you use a straight through cable.
  - If Link instability is seen when you use a cross-over cable, a port disable or enable can fix the issue.

## VSP 7400 Series Hardware

Part number	Model Number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
VSP7400-32C (no power supplies or fans) VSP7400-32C-AC-F (front-to-back airflow) VSP7400-32C-AC-R (back-to-front airflow)	VSP 7432CQ	8.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
VSP7400-48Y-8C (no power supplies or fans)	VSP 7400-48Y	8.0.5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

*Table continues...*

Part number	Model Number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
VSP7400-48Y-8 C-AC-F (front-to-back airflow)							
VSP7400-48Y-8 C-AC-R (back-to-front airflow)							

## VSP 7400 Series Operational Notes

The VSP 7400 Series has a PHYless design. The benefits of a PHYless design are lower power consumption and lower latency. However, due to the PHYless design, the following transceivers that require electronic dispersion compensation (EDC) for proper operation are not supported:

- AA1403017-E6: 1-port 10GBASE-LRM SFP+
- AA1403016-E6: 1-port 10GBase-ZR/ZW SFP+

The AA1403165 10GBASE-ZR CWDM DDI SFP+ transceiver can be substituted for AA1403016-E6 10GBASE-ZR/ZW SFP+

The following list provides operational notes for VSP 7432CQ.


- Ports 31 and 32 (low) or ports 29, 30, 31, and 32 (high) are reserved for internal use when Fabric Connect is used.
- The QSFP28 ports support the use of QSFP28 and QSFP+ transceivers:
  - The software detects the transceiver type and sets the port speed as either 100 Gbps for QSFP28 or 40 Gbps for QSFP+.
- Channelization:
  - Channelization is not supported on port 28.
  - Supports 4x10 Gbps when channelization is enabled and QSFP+ transceiver is detected.
  - Supports 4x25 Gbps when channelization is enabled and QSFP28 transceiver is detected.

The following list provides operational notes for VSP 7400-48Y.

- Ports 55 and 56 (low) or ports 53, 54, 55, and 56 (high) are reserved for internal use when Fabric Connect is used.
- The QSFP28 ports support the use of QSFP28 and QSFP+ transceivers:
  - The software detects the transceiver type and sets the port speed as either 100 Gbps for QSFP28 or 40 Gbps for QSFP+.
- The SFP28 ports support the use of SFP28, SFP, and SFP+ transceivers.
  - The software detects the transceiver type and sets the port speed as either 25 Gbps for SFP28, 1 Gbps for SFP, or 10 Gbps for SFP+.
  - Auto-Negotiation is not supported when a 25 Gbps port operates at 1 Gbps. The following log message appears on the switch: Auto-Negotiation enabled but not applied to port 1/1 since 1G transceiver is present..

- Channelization is not supported. As a result, you cannot use the following optical components:
  - 40 Gbps or 100 Gbps breakout cables
  - QSFP28 to SFP28 Adapter (PN: 10506)

## VSP 8000 Series Hardware

Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
EC8200A01-E6 EC8200A01-E6GS	VSP 8284XSQ	4.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8200001-E6	VSP 8284XSQ DC	4.0.50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8400001-E6	VSP 8404 DC	4.2.1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8400A01-E6 EC8200A01-E6GS	VSP 8404	4.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8400002-E6	VSP 8404C DC	5.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8400A02-E6 EC8200A02-E6GS	VSP 8404C	5.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ethernet Switch Modules (ESM) — VSP 8400 Series only							
 <b>Important:</b> Ensure the switch runs, at a minimum, the noted initial software release before you install an ESM.							
EC8404001-E6 EC8404001-E6GS	8424XS	4.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8404002-E6 EC8404002-E6GS	8424XT	4.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8404003-E6 EC8404003-E6GS	8408QQ	4.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8404005-E6 EC8404005-E6GS	8418XSQ	4.2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8404006-E6 EC8404006-E6GS	8418XTQ	5.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8404007-E6 EC8404007-E6GS	8424GS	5.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EC8404008-E6	8424GT	5.0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

*Table continues...*



Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.0.5	8.1	8.1.1	8.1.5	8.2
EC8404008-E6GS							
EC8404009-E6 EC8404009-E6GS	8402CQ Supported in VSP 8404C only	5.3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

## XA1400 Series Hardware

Part number	Model number	Initial release	Supported new feature release				
			8.1	8.1.1	8.1.50	8.1.5	8.2
XA1440	ExtremeAccess Platform 1440 (XA1440)	8.0.50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
XA1480	ExtremeAccess Platform 1480 (XA1480 )	8.0.50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

## Transceivers

The software allows the use of transceivers and direct attach cables from any vendor, which means that the switch will bring up the port operationally when using any transceiver. Extreme Networks does not provide support for operational issues related to the use of non-Extreme Networks branded transceivers and direct attached cables used in the switches.

Extreme Networks supports SFP transceivers with the following part numbers: AA1419013–E5, AA1419014–E5, AA1419015–E5, and AA1419025–E5 to AA1419040–E5. However, Extreme Networks strongly recommends using the newer DDI versions of these SFP transceivers.

### \* Note:

Although VSP 8000 Series and VSP 7200 Series support 10 Gigabit and 40 Gigabit DAC cables in forgiving mode, in releases earlier than VOSS 4.2.1, the command output for `show pluggable-optical-modules basic` displays the corresponding vendor name rather than leaving the vendor name field blank.

The following table indicates where to find more information about optical transceivers and components.

Extreme Networks optical transceivers and components	<a href="#">Extreme Networks Pluggable Transceivers Installation Guide</a>
Compatibility for Extreme Networks SFP, SFP+, QSFP+, and QSFP28 transceiver modules with the VOSS -capable switches	<a href="#">Extreme Optics</a> website

## Auto-Negotiation

Use Auto-Negotiation to allow the device to automatically negotiate the best common data rate and duplex mode to use between two Auto-Negotiation-capable Ethernet devices.

When you use a 1 Gigabit SFP transceiver on a 10 Gigabit SFP+ port, you must enable Auto-Negotiation if it is not enabled already. However, if you use 1 Gigabit SFP transceivers on a VSP 4000 Series switch that is connected to third party switches at the remote end, you must have Auto-Negotiation enabled at all times; this applies to SFP transceivers installed in a 1 Gigabit SFP port or a 10 Gigabit SFP+ port.

For VSP 7254XSQ, Auto-Negotiation is always disabled for 1 Gigabit Ethernet transceivers. If using a 1000BASE-T SFP, the remote 1000BASE-T interface must have Auto-Negotiation enabled. If not, the link will not be established. Also note that because the SFP+ ports on the VSP 7254XSQ only support 1 and 10 Gbps speeds, the AA1419043-E6 1000BASE-T SFP will only operate at 1G speeds.

If you use 1 Gbps fiber SFP transceivers, Auto-Negotiation is always disabled so the remote end must also have Auto-Negotiation disabled. Otherwise this is not a supported configuration with VSP 7254XSQ.

## Forward Error Correction (FEC)

Forward Error Correction (FEC) is a method of obtaining error control in data transmission over an unreliable or noisy channel in which the source (transmitter) encodes the data in a redundant way by using an error correcting code (ECC). This redundancy enables a destination (receiver) to detect a limited number of errors and correct them without requiring a re-transmission.

For more information about FEC, see [Administering VOSS](#).

---

## Power Supply Compatibility

You can use certain power supplies in more than one platform. This section lists the power supplies and indicates the compatible platforms.

For more specific information on each power supply, see the following documents:

- [Installing the Virtual Services Platform 4850GTS Series](#)
- [Installing the Virtual Services Platform 4450GTX-HT-PWR+](#)
- [Installing the Virtual Services Platform 4450GSX-PWR+](#)
- [VSP 4900 Series Switches: Hardware Installation Guide](#)
- [Installing the Virtual Services Platform 7200 Series](#)

- [VSP 7400 Series Switches: Hardware Installation Guide](#)
- [Installing the Virtual Services Platform 8000 Series](#)
- [XA1400 Series Switches: Hardware Installation Guide](#)

**Table 11: VSP 4000 Series Power Supplies**

Platform	300 W AC AL1905A08-E5	300 W DC AL1905005-E5	1000 W AC AL1905A21-E6	1000 W AC-HT EC4005A03-E6HT
VSP 4850GTS-DC	—	Y	—	—
VSP 4850GTS-PWR+	—	—	Y	Y
VSP 4850GTS	Y	—	—	—
VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+	—	—	—	Y
VSP 4450GSX-DC	—	Y	—	—
VSP 4450GSX-PWR+	—	—	Y	Y

**Table 12: VSP 4900 Series Power Supplies**

Platform	350 W AC 10953	715 W AC 10951	1100 W AC 10941	2000 W AC XN-ACPWR-2000W-F
VSP4900-48P	—	Y	Y	Y
VSP4900-12MXU-1 2XE	—	Y	Y	Y
VSP4900-24XE	Y	—	—	—
VSP4900-24S	Y	—	—	—

**Table 13: VSP 7200 Series and VSP 8000 Series Power Supplies**

Platform	460 W AC front-to-back EC7205A1F-E6	460 W AC back-to-front EC7205A1B-E6	800 W AC front-to-back EC8005A01-E6	800 W AC front-to-back EC7205A0F-E6	800 W AC back-to-front EC7205A0B-E6	800 W DC front-to-back EC8005001-E6
VSP 8284XSQ	—	—	Y	—	—	—
VSP 8284XSQ DC	—	—	—	—	—	Y
VSP 8404	—	—	Y	—	—	—
VSP 8404 DC	—	—	—	—	—	Y
VSP 8404C	—	—	Y	—	—	—
VSP 8404C DC	—	—	—	—	—	Y

*Table continues...*

<b>Platform</b>	<b>460 W AC front-to-back EC7205A1F -E6</b>	<b>460 W AC back-to-front EC7205A1B -E6</b>	<b>800 W AC front-to-back EC8005A01 -E6</b>	<b>800 W AC front-to-back EC7205A0F -E6</b>	<b>800 W AC back-to-front EC7205A0B -E6</b>	<b>800 W DC front-to-back EC8005001- E6</b>
VSP 7254XSQ front-to-back	Y	—	—	—	—	—
VSP 7254XSQ back-to-front	—	Y	—	—	—	—
VSP 7254XTQ front-to-back	—	—	—	Y	—	—
VSP 7254XTQ back-to-front	—	—	—	—	Y	—
VSP 7254XSQ DC	—	—	—	—	—	Y
VSP 7254XTQ DC	—	—	—	—	—	Y

The following table for VSP 7400 Series includes the orderable part number as well as the model number or model name, as it appears on the power supply.

**Table 14: VSP 7400 Series Power Supplies**

<b>Platform</b>	<b>750 W AC front-to-back XN-ACPWR-750W- F</b>	<b>750 W AC back-to-front XN-ACPWR-750W- R</b>	<b>750 W DC front-to-back XN-DCPWR-750W- F</b>	<b>750 W DC back-to-front XN-DCPWR-750W- R</b>
Model Number/ Model Name	700-013684-0100/ MC75A4-3	700-013917-0000/ MC75A4-3-001	700-013670-0000	700-013670-0100
VSP 7432CQ front-to-back	Y	—	—	—
VSP 7432CQ back-to-front	—	Y	—	—
VSP 7432CQ front-to-back DC	—	—	Y	—
VSP 7432CQ back-to-front DC	—	—	—	Y
VSP 7400-48Y front-to-back	Y	—	—	—
VSP 7400-48Y back-to-front	—	Y	—	—
VSP 7400-48Y front-to-back DC	—	—	Y	—
VSP 7400-48Y back-to-front DC	—	—	—	Y

**Table 15: XA1400 Series Power Supplies**

<b>Platform</b>	<b>12 V DC XA1400-PWR-ADPT</b>
XA1440	Y
XA1480	Y

# Chapter 5: Scaling

This section documents scaling capabilities of the VOSS platforms.

The scaling and performance information shown in the following tables is provided for the purpose of assisting with network design. It is recommended that network architects and administrators design and manage networks with an appropriate level of network scaling “head room.” The scaling and performance figures provided have been verified using specific network topologies using limited switch configurations. There is no guarantee that the scaling and performance figures shown are applicable to all network topologies and switch configurations and are provided as a realistic estimation only. If you experience scaling and performance characteristics that you feel are sufficiently below what has been documented, contact Extreme Networks technical support for additional assistance.

**\* Note:**

If your switch uses Advanced Feature Bandwidth Reservation in Full Feature mode, this affects scaling information that is based on the number of available ports. If you enable the boot configuration flag for this feature, remember to deduct the number of reserved ports from the documented scaling maximum. Not all hardware platforms require this feature to provide full feature support. For more information, see [Administering VOSS](#).

---

## Layer 2

**Table 16: Layer 2 Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
Directed Broadcast interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	200 See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Directed Broadcast Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	VSP 7200 Series	200 See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Directed Broadcast Interfaces</a> on page 52.

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 7400 Series	200 See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Directed Broadcast Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	VSP 8000 Series	200 See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Directed Broadcast Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	XA1400 Series	n/a
MAC table size (without SPBM)	VSP 4450 Series	32,000
	VSP 4900 Series	80,000
	VSP 7200 Series	224,000
	VSP 7400 Series	160,000
	VSP 8000 Series	224,000
	XA1400 Series	2,000 for XA1440 4,000 for XA1480
MAC table size (with SPBM)	VSP 4450 Series	16,000
	VSP 4900 Series	40,000
	VSP 7200 Series	112,000
	VSP 7400 Series	80,000
	VSP 8000 Series	112,000
	XA1400 Series	2,000 for XA1440 4,000 for XA1480
Endpoint Tracking MAC addresses per switch	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	8,000
	VSP 7400 Series	8,000
	VSP 8000 Series	8,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Port-based VLANs	VSP 4450 Series	4,059
	VSP 4900 Series	4,059
	VSP 7200 Series	4,059
	VSP 7400 Series	4,059
	VSP 8000 Series	4,059
	XA1400 Series	500

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
Private VLANs	VSP 4450 Series	200
	VSP 4900 Series	200
	VSP 7200 Series	200
	VSP 7400 Series	200
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C = 400 Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 200
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Protocol-based VLANs (IPv6 only)	VSP 4450 Series	1
	VSP 4900 Series	1
	VSP 7200 Series	1
	VSP 7400 Series	1
	VSP 8000 Series	1
	XA1400 Series	n/a
RSTP instances	VSP 4450 Series	1
	VSP 4900 Series	1
	VSP 7200 Series	1
	VSP 7400 Series	1
	VSP 8000 Series	1
	XA1400 Series	1
MSTP instances	VSP 4450 Series	12
	VSP 4900 Series	12
	VSP 7200 Series	12
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	12
	XA1400 Series	12
LACP aggregators	VSP 4450 Series	24
	VSP 4900 Series	VSP4900-48P: 52 (48 fixed ports + 4 VIM ports) VSP4900-24S, VSP4900-24XE, VSP4900-12MXU-12XE : 28 (24 fixed + 4 VIM ports)

*Table continues...*



Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 7200 Series	54 (up to 72 with channelization)
	VSP 7400 Series	VSP 7432CQ = 32 (up to 125 with channelization) configured in Full Port mode VSP 7400-48Y = 56 configured in Full Port mode
	VSP 8000 Series	84 (up to 96 with channelization)
	XA1400 Series	8
Ports per LACP aggregator	VSP 4450 Series	8 active
	VSP 4900 Series	8 active
	VSP 7200 Series	8 active
	VSP 7400 Series	8 active
	VSP 8000 Series	8 active
	XA1400 Series	8
MLT groups	VSP 4450 Series	50
	VSP 4900 Series	VSP4900-48P: 52 (48 fixed ports + 4 VIM ports) VSP4900-24S, VSP4900-24XE, VSP4900-12MXU-12XE : 28 (24 fixed + 4 VIM ports)
	VSP 7200 Series	54 (up to 72 with channelization)
	VSP 7400 Series	VSP 7432CQ = 32 (up to 125 with channelization) configured in Full Port mode VSP 7400-48Y = 56 configured in Full Port mode
	VSP 8000 Series	84 (up to 96 with channelization)

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
Ports per MLT group	XA1400 Series	8
	VSP 4450 Series	8
	VSP 4900 Series	8
	VSP 7200 Series	8
	VSP 7400 Series	8
	VSP 8000 Series	8
	XA1400 Series	8
LST groups	VSP 4450 Series	48
	VSP 4900 Series	48
	VSP 7200 Series	48
	VSP 7400 Series	48
	VSP 8000 Series	48
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Interfaces per LST group	VSP 4450 Series	8 upstream 128 downstream
	VSP 4900 Series	8 upstream 128 downstream
	VSP 7200 Series	8 upstream 128 downstream
	VSP 7400 Series	8 upstream 128 downstream
	VSP 8000 Series	8 upstream 128 downstream
	XA1400 Series	n/a
SLPP VLANs	VSP 4450 Series	128
	VSP 4900 Series	128
	VSP 7200 Series	128
	VSP 7400 Series	500
	VSP 8000 Series	128
	XA1400 Series	128
VLACP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	50
	VSP 4900 Series	VSP4900-48P: 52 (48 fixed ports + 4 VIM ports)

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
		VSP4900-24S, VSP4900-24XE, VSP4900-12MXU-12XE : 28 (24 fixed + 4 VIM ports)
	VSP 7200 Series	54 (up to 72 with channelization)
	VSP 7400 Series	VSP 7432CQ = 32 (up to 125 with channelization) configured in Full Port mode  VSP 7400-48Y = 56 configured in Full Port mode
	VSP 8000 Series	84 (up to 96 with channelization)
	XA1400 Series	8
Microsoft NLB cluster IP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	200  See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Microsoft NLB Cluster IP Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	VSP 7200 Series	200  See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Microsoft NLB Cluster IP Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	VSP 7400 Series	200  See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Microsoft NLB Cluster IP Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	VSP 8000 Series	200  See <a href="#">Maximum Number of Microsoft NLB Cluster IP Interfaces</a> on page 52.
	XA1400 Series	n/a

---

## Maximum Number of Directed Broadcast Interfaces

The number of Directed Broadcast interfaces must be less than or equal to 200. However, if you configure VLANs with both NLB and Directed Broadcast, you can only scale up to 100 VLANs.

---

## Maximum Number of Microsoft NLB Cluster IP Interfaces

The number of NLB cluster IP interfaces multiplied by the number of configured clusters must be less than or equal to 200. The number of NLB cluster IP interfaces is the key, not the number of VLANs. You can configure 1 VLAN with up to 200 NLB cluster IP interfaces or configure up to 200 VLANs with 1 NLB cluster IP interface per VLAN.

For example: 1 virtual interface per cluster x 200 clusters = 200 or 2 virtual interfaces per cluster x 100 clusters = 200

However, if you configure VLANs with both NLB and Directed Broadcast, you can only scale up to 100 VLANs assuming there is only 1 NLB cluster IP interface per VLAN.

---

## IP Unicast

**Table 17: IP Unicast Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
IP interfaces (IPv4 or IPv6 or IPv4+IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	256
	VSP 4900 Series	500 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 4900 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 7200 Series	505 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 7400 Series	1,000 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7400 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C = 500

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
		Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 505 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series</a> on page 61.
	XA1400 Series	500 (IPv4 only)
VRRP interfaces (IPv4 or IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	252 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 4900 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 7200 Series	252 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 7400 Series	500 per switch 256 per VRF See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7400 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 8000 Series	252 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series</a> on page 61.
	XA1400 Series	64 (IPv4 only)
Routed Split Multi-Link Trunking (RSMLT) interfaces (IPv4 or IPv6 or IPv4+IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	252
	VSP 4900 Series	252
	VSP 7200 Series	252 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series</a> on page 61.
	VSP 7400 Series	500 See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7400 Series</a> on page 61.

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 8000 Series	252  See <a href="#">IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series</a> on page 61.
	XA1400 Series	n/a
VRRP interfaces with fast timers (200ms) - IPv4/IPv6	VSP 4450 Series	24
	VSP 4900 Series	24
	VSP 7200 Series	24
	VSP 7400 Series	24
	VSP 8000 Series	24
	XA1400 Series	24
DvR Virtual IP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 4900 Series	499 with vIST 500 without vIST
	VSP 7200 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 7400 Series	999 with vIST 1,000 without vIST
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 499 with vIST</li> <li>• 500 without vIST</li> </ul> Other VSP 8000 Series platforms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 501 with vIST</li> <li>• 502 without vIST</li> </ul>
	XA1400 Series	n/a
ECMP groups/paths per group	VSP 4450 Series	500/4
	VSP 4900 Series	1,000/8
	VSP 7200 Series	1,000/8
	VSP 7400 Series	1,000/8
	VSP 8000 Series	1,000/8
	XA1400 Series	500/8
OSPF v2/v3 interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	100

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 4900 Series	500
	VSP 7200 Series	500
	VSP 7400 Series	500
	VSP 8000 Series	500
	XA1400 Series	48 (v2 only)
OSPF v2/v3 neighbors (adjacencies)	VSP 4450 Series	100
	VSP 4900 Series	500
	VSP 7200 Series	500
	VSP 7400 Series	500
	VSP 8000 Series	500
	XA1400 Series	24 (v2 only)
OSPF areas	VSP 4450 Series	12 for each VRF 64 for the switch
	VSP 4900 Series	12 for each VRF 80 for the switch
	VSP 7200 Series	12 for each VRF 80 for the switch
	VSP 7400 Series	12 for each VRF 80 for the switch
	VSP 8000 Series	12 for each VRF 80 for the switch
	XA1400 Series	12 for each VRF 64 for each switch
IPv4 ARP table	VSP 4450 Series	6,000
	VSP 4900 Series	32,000 in non-SPB deployments 16,000 in SPB deployments
	VSP 7200 Series	48,000 in non-SPB deployments 32,000 in SPB deployments
	VSP 7400 Series	56,000 non-SPB deployments 40,000 SPB deployments

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 8000 Series	48,000 in non-SPB deployments 32,000 in SPB deployments
	XA1400 Series	2,000 for XA1440 4,000 for XA1480
IPv4 CLIP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	64
	VSP 7200 Series	64
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	64
	XA1400 Series	64
IPv4 RIP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	200
	VSP 4900 Series	200
	VSP 7200 Series	200
	VSP 7400 Series	200
	VSP 8000 Series	200
	XA1400 Series	200
IPv4 BGP peers	VSP 4450 Series	12
	VSP 4900 Series	256
	VSP 7200 Series	256
	VSP 7400 Series	256
	VSP 8000 Series	256
	XA1400 Series	12
IPv4 VRFs with iBGP	VSP 4450 Series	16
	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7200 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16
	VSP 8000 Series	16
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv4/IPv6 VRF instances For additional information, see <a href="#">VRF Scaling</a> on page 89.	VSP 4450 Series	128 including GRT
	VSP 4900 Series	258 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 7200 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT

*Table continues...*



Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 7400 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 8000 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	XA1400 Series	24 including GRT
IPv4 static ARP entries	VSP 4450 Series	200 for each VRF 1,000 for the switch
	VSP 4900 Series	2,000 for each VRF 10,000 for the switch
	VSP 7200 Series	2,000 for each VRF 10,000 for the switch
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000 for each VRF 10,000 for the switch
	VSP 8000 Series	2,000 for each VRF 10,000 for the switch
	XA1400 Series	200 for each VRF 1,000 for the switch
IPv4 static routes	VSP 4450 Series	1,000 for each VRF 1,000 for the switch
	VSP 4900 Series	1,000 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	VSP 7200 Series	1,000 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	VSP 7400 Series	1,000 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	VSP 8000 Series	1,000 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	XA1400 Series	1,000 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
IPv4 route policies	VSP 4450 Series	500 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	VSP 4900 Series	500 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	VSP 7200 Series	500 for each VRF

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
		5,000 for the switch
	VSP 7400 Series	500 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	VSP 8000 Series	500 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
	XA1400 Series	500 for each VRF 5,000 for the switch
IPv4 UDP forwarding entries	VSP 4450 Series	128
	VSP 4900 Series	512
	VSP 7200 Series	512
	VSP 7400 Series	1,024
	VSP 8000 Series	512
	XA1400 Series	128
IPv4 DHCP Relay forwarding entries	VSP 4450 Series	128
	VSP 4900 Series	2048
	VSP 7200 Series	2048
	VSP 7400 Series	2048
	VSP 8000 Series	2048
	XA1400 Series	128
IPv6 DHCP Snoop entries in Source Binding Table	VSP 4450 Series	1,024
	VSP 4900 Series	1,024
	VSP 7200 Series	1,024
	VSP 7400 Series	1,024
	VSP 8000 Series	1,024
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 Neighbor table	VSP 4450 Series	4,000
	VSP 4900 Series	8,000
	VSP 7200 Series	8,000
	VSP 7400 Series	32,000
	VSP 8000 Series	8,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 static entries in Source Binding Table	VSP 4450 Series	256
	VSP 4900 Series	256
	VSP 7200 Series	256

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 7400 Series	256
	VSP 8000 Series	256
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 static neighbor records	VSP 4450 Series	128
	VSP 4900 Series	128 per VRF 512 per system
	VSP 7200 Series	128 per VRF 512 per system
	VSP 7400 Series	128 per VRF 512 per system
	VSP 8000 Series	128 per VRF 512 per system
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 CLIP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	64
	VSP 7200 Series	64
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	64
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 static routes	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	1,000
	VSP 7200 Series	1,000
	VSP 7400 Series	1,000
	VSP 8000 Series	1,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 6in4 configured tunnels	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	64
	VSP 7200 Series	64
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	64
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 DHCP Relay forwarding	VSP 4450 Series	128
	VSP 4900 Series	512 per switch 10 per VRF

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 7200 Series	512 per switch 10 per VRF
	VSP 7400 Series	512
	VSP 8000 Series	512
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 BGP peers	VSP 4450 Series	12 Up to 8,000 IPv6 prefixes for BGPv6 peering
	VSP 4900 Series	256 Up to 8,000 IPv6 prefixes for BGPv6 peering
	VSP 7200 Series	256 Up to 8,000 IPv6 prefixes for BGPv6 peering
	VSP 7400 Series	256
	VSP 8000 Series	256 Up to 8,000 IPv6 prefixes for BGPv6 peering
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPv6 VRFs with iBGP	VSP 4450 Series	16
	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7200 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16
	VSP 8000 Series	16
	XA1400 Series	n/a
BFD VRF instances	VSP 4450 Series	16
	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7200 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16
	VSP 8000 Series	16
	XA1400 Series	n/a
BFD sessions per switch (IPv4/IPv6) with default values	VSP 4450 Series	16
	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7200 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 8000 Series	16
	XA1400 Series	n/a

## IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 4900 Series

The maximum number of IP interfaces for VSP 4900 Series is based on the following formulas:

- If you disable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag:
  - =  $500 - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv4 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv6 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of RSMLT interfaces}) - 2$  (if IP Shortcuts is enabled) –  $3 \times (\text{\# of VRFs})$
- If you enable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag:
  - =  $500 - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv4 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv6 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of RSMLT interfaces}) - 2$  (if IP Shortcuts is enabled) – 3

## IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series

The maximum number of IP interfaces for VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8400 Series is based on the following formulas:

- If you disable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag:
  - =  $505 - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv4 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv6 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of RSMLT interfaces}) - 2$  (if IP Shortcuts is enabled) –  $3 \times (\text{\# of VRFs})$
- If you enable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag:
  - =  $505 - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv4 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv6 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of RSMLT interfaces}) - 2$  (if IP Shortcuts is enabled) – 3

## IP Unicast Maximums for VSP 7400 Series

The maximum number of IP interfaces for VSP 7400 Series is based on the following formulas:

- If you disable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag:
  - =  $1000 - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv4 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv6 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of RSMLT interfaces}) - 2$  (if IP Shortcuts is enabled) –  $3 \times (\text{\# of VRFs})$
- If you enable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag:
  - =  $1000 - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv4 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of VRRP IPv6 interfaces}) - (\text{\# of RSMLT interfaces}) - 2$  (if IP Shortcuts is enabled) – 3

## Layer 3 Route Table Size

**Table 18: Layer 3 Route Table Size Maximums**

Attribute	Maximum number supported
IPv4 RIP routes	See <a href="#">Route Scaling</a> on page 62.
IPv4 OSPF routes	
IPv4 BGP routes	
IPv4 SPB shortcut routes	
IPv4 SPB Layer 3 VSN routes	
IPv6 OSPFv3 routes - GRT only	
IPv6 SPB shortcut routes - GRT only	
IPv6 RIPng routes	

## Route Scaling

The following table provides information on IPv4 and IPv6 route scaling. The route table is a shared hardware resource where IPv4 routes consume one entry and IPv6 routes with a prefix length less than 64 consume two entries.

The route scaling does not depend on the protocol itself, but rather the general system limitation in the following configuration modes:

- URPF check mode - Enable this boot configuration flag to support Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding check mode.
- IPv6 mode - Enable this boot configuration flag to support IPv6 routes with prefix-lengths greater than 64 bits. When the IPv6-mode is enabled, the maximum number of IPv4 routing table entries decreases. This flag does not apply to all hardware platforms.

**Table 19: VSP 4450 Series, VSP 4900 Series, VSP 7200 Series, and VSP 8000 Series**

URPF mode	IPv6 mode	VSP 4450 Series			VSP 7200 Series, VSP 4900 Series, and VSP 8000 Series		
		IPv4	IPv6		IPv4	IPv6	
			Prefix less than 64	Prefix greater than 64		Prefix less than 64	Prefix greater than 64
No	No	15,744	7,887	256	15,488	7,744	n/a
No	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a	7,488	3,744	2,000
Yes	No	7,744	3,872	256	7,488	3,744	n/a
Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,488	1,744	2,000

*Table continues...*

URPF mode	IPv6 mode	VSP 4450 Series			VSP 7200 Series, VSP 4900 Series, and VSP 8000 Series		
		IPv4	IPv6		IPv4	IPv6	
			Prefix less than 64	Prefix greater than 64		Prefix less than 64	Prefix greater than 64
<p><b>* Note:</b></p> <p>The stated numbers in the preceding rows are one-dimensional where the given number implies that <i>only</i> routes for that address family or type are present. For a given row in the table, the maximum scaling number is 'x' IPv4 routes OR 'y' ipv6 &lt;= 64 routes OR 'z' ipv6 &gt;64 routes (not a combination of all).</p>							

**Table 20: VSP 7400 Series**

URPF mode	IPv6 mode	VSP 7400 Series		
		IPv4	IPv6	
			Prefix less than 64	Prefix greater than 64
No	No	15,000	7,000	n/a
No	Yes	7,000	3,500	2,000
Yes	No	7,000	3,500	n/a
Yes	Yes	3,000	1,500	1,000
<p><b>* Note:</b></p> <p>The stated numbers in the preceding rows are one-dimensional where the given number implies that <i>only</i> routes for that address family or type are present. For a given row in the table, the maximum scaling number is 'x' IPv4 routes OR 'y' ipv6 &lt;= 64 routes OR 'z' ipv6 &gt;64 routes (not a combination of all).</p>				

**Table 21: XA1400 Series**

IPv4 BGP routes (control plane only)	15,488
IPv4 OSFP routes	15,488
IPv4 RIP routes	15,488
IPv4 routes	15,488
IPv4 SPB Shortcut routes	15,488

## IP Multicast

**Table 22: IP Multicast Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
Combination of VLANs + number of IPv4 senders + IPv6 senders (non-SPBM mode)	VSP 4450 Series	4,059
	VSP 4900 Series	8192
	VSP 7200 Series	8,192
	VSP 7400 Series	8,192
	VSP 8000 Series	8,192
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Combination of Layer 2 VSNs + number of IPv4 senders + number of IPv6 senders (SPBM mode)	VSP 4450 Series	4,059
	VSP 4900 Series	8192
	VSP 7200 Series	8,192
	VSP 7400 Series	8,192
	VSP 8000 Series	8,192
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IGMP/MLD interfaces (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	4,059
	VSP 4900 Series	4,059
	VSP 7200 Series	4,059
	VSP 7400 Series	4,059
	VSP 8000 Series	4,059
	XA1400 Series	n/a
PIM interfaces (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	128 Active
	VSP 4900 Series	128 Active
	VSP 7200 Series	128 Active
	VSP 7400 Series	128 Active
	VSP 8000 Series	128 Active
	XA1400 Series	n/a
PIM Neighbors (IPv4/IPv6) (GRT Only)	VSP 4450 Series	128
	VSP 4900 Series	128
	VSP 7200 Series	128
	VSP 7400 Series	128
	VSP 8000 Series	128
	XA1400 Series	n/a
PIM-SSM static channels (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	512

*Table continues...*



Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 4900 Series	4,000
	VSP 7200 Series	4,000
	VSP 7400 Series	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	4,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Multicast receivers/IGMP joins (IPv4/IPv6) (per switch)	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	6000
	VSP 7200 Series	6,000
	VSP 7400 Series	6,000
	VSP 8000 Series	6,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Total multicast routes (S,G,V) (IPv4/IPv6) (per switch)	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	6,000
	VSP 7200 Series	6,000
	VSP 7400 Series	6,000
	VSP 8000 Series	6,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Total multicast routes (S,G,V) (IPv4) on an SPB-PIM Gateway configured switch	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	3000
	VSP 7200 Series	3,000
	VSP 7400 Series	3,000
	VSP 8000 Series	3,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Static multicast routes (S,G,V) (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	512
	VSP 4900 Series	4000
	VSP 7200 Series	4,000
	VSP 7400 Series	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	4,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Multicast enabled Layer 2 VSN (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	2,000
	VSP 7200 Series	2,000
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000
	VSP 8000 Series	2,000

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Multicast enabled Layer 3 VSN (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	128 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 4900 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 7200 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 7400 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 8000 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	XA1400 Series	n/a
SPB-PIM Gateway controller S,Gs (source announcements) with MSDP (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	6,000
	VSP 4900 Series	6,000
	VSP 7200 Series	6,000
	VSP 7400 Series	6,000
	VSP 8000 Series	6,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
SPB-PIM Gateway controllers per SPB fabric (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	5
	VSP 4900 Series	5
	VSP 7200 Series	5
	VSP 7400 Series	5
	VSP 8000 Series	5
	XA1400 Series	n/a
SPB-PIM Gateway nodes per SPB fabric (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	64
	VSP 7200 Series	64
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	64
	XA1400 Series	n/a
SPB-PIM Gateway interfaces per BEB (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	64
	VSP 7200 Series	64
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	64
	XA1400 Series	n/a

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
PIM neighbors per SPB-PIM Gateway node (IPv4)	VSP 4450 Series	64
	VSP 4900 Series	64
	VSP 7200 Series	64
	VSP 7400 Series	64
	VSP 8000 Series	64
	XA1400 Series	n/a

## Distributed Virtual Routing (DvR)

**Table 23: DvR Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
<p><b>* Note:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On the DvR leaf, you must enable the VRF scaling boot configuration flag if more than 24 VRFs are required in the DvR domain.</li> <li>Scaling of the VSP 4450 Series controls the scaling of the DvR domain it is in. For example, if a VSP 4450 Series switch is in a DvR domain with other platforms such as VSP 7200 Series and VSP 8000 Series, the scaling of the entire domain is limited to the scaling of the VSP 4450 Series.</li> </ul>		
DvR Virtual IP interfaces	VSP 4450 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 4900 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 7200 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 7400 Series	999 with vIST 1,000 without vIST
	VSP 8000 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	XA1400 Series	n/a
DvR domains per SPB fabric	VSP 4450 Series	16
	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7200 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16

*Table continues...*

## Scaling

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 8000 Series	16
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Controller nodes per DvR domain with default route inject flag enabled	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	8
Total number of Controllers per domain cannot exceed 8.	VSP 7200 Series	8
	VSP 7400 Series	8
<b>* Note:</b>	VSP 8000 Series	8
A DvR domain containing only Controller nodes and no Leaf nodes can have more than 8 Controllers per domain.	XA1400 Series	n/a
Leaf nodes per DvR domain	VSP 4450 Series	250
	VSP 4900 Series	250
	VSP 7200 Series	250
	VSP 7400 Series	250
	VSP 8000 Series	250
	XA1400 Series	n/a
DvR enabled Layer 2 VSNs	VSP 4450 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 4900 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 7200 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	VSP 7400 Series	999 with vIST 1,000 without vIST
	VSP 8000 Series	501 with vIST 502 without vIST
	XA1400 Series	n/a
DvR host route scaling per DvR domain (scaling number includes local as well as foreign hosts of the Layer 2 VSN that are members of the domain)	VSP 4450 Series	6,000
	VSP 4900 Series	32,000
	VSP 7200 Series	32,000
If DvR Layer 2 VSNs span DvR domains, and all DvR Controllers have an IP interface on the Layer 2 VSNs, then the DvR host scaling is network-wide, as DvR Controllers will consume as many host routes as there are hosts across all DvR domains.	VSP 7400 Series	40,000
	VSP 8000 Series	32,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a

## VXLAN Gateway

**Table 24: VXLAN Gateway Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
MAC addresses in base interworking mode	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	112,000
	VSP 7400 Series	80,000
	VSP 8000 Series	112,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
MAC addresses in full interworking mode	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	74,000
	VSP 7400 Series	50,000
	VSP 8000 Series	74,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
VNI IDs per node	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	2,000
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C = 4,000 Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 2,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a
VTEP destinations per node or VTEP	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	500
	VSP 7400 Series	500
	VSP 8000 Series	500
	XA1400 Series	n/a

The following table provides maximum numbers for OVSDB protocol support for VXLAN Gateway.

**Table 25: OVSDB protocol support for VXLAN Gateway Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
Maximum controllers to which a single VTEP switch can connect	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	3
	VSP 7400 Series	3
	VSP 8000 Series	3
	XA1400 Series	n/a

## Filters, QoS, and Security

**Table 26: Filters, QoS, and Security Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
For more information, see <a href="#">Filter Scaling</a> on page 72.		
Total IPv4 Ingress rules/ACEs (Port/VLAN/InVSN based, Security/QoS filters)	VSP 4450 Series	1,020
	VSP 4900 Series	1,536
	VSP 7200 Series	766
	VSP 7400 Series	1,536
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C = 3,070 Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 766
	XA1400 Series	500
Total IPv4 Egress rules/ACEs (Port based, Security filters)	VSP 4450 Series	255 200 if you enable the ipv6-egress-filter boot configuration flag
	VSP 4900 Series	248
	VSP 7200 Series	248 200 if you enable the ipv6-egress-filter boot configuration flag
	VSP 7400 Series	783

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
		271 if you enable the ipv6-egress-filter boot configuration flag
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404 and VSP 8404C = 251 Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 252 200 if you enable the ipv6-egress-filter boot configuration flag
	XA1400 Series	500
Total IPv6 Ingress rules/ACEs (Port/VLAN/InVSN based, Security filters)	VSP 4450 Series	255
	VSP 4900 Series	1024
	VSP 7200 Series	256
	VSP 7400 Series	767
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404 = 511 VSP 8404C = 2,047 Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 256
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Total IPv6 egress rules/ACEs (Port based, Security filters)	VSP 4450 Series	256
	VSP 4900 Series	256
	VSP 7200 Series	256
	VSP 7400 Series	511
	VSP 8000 Series	256
	XA1400 Series	n/a
EAP and NEAP (clients per port)  * <b>Note:</b> The total of EAP clients plus NEAP clients per port or per switch cannot exceed 8,192.	VSP 4450 Series	32 for EAP 8,192 for NEAP
	VSP 4900 Series	32 for EAP 8,192 for NEAP
	VSP 7200 Series	32 for EAP 8,192 for NEAP
	VSP 7400 Series	32 for EAP 8,192 for NEAP
	VSP 8000 Series	32 for EAP 8,192 for NEAP

Table continues...

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	XA1400 Series	n/a

## Filter Scaling

This section provides more details on filter scaling numbers for the VOSS platforms.

### VSP 4450 Series

The switch supports the following maximum limits:

- 220 IPv4 ingress ACLs
- 50 IPv4 egress ACLs
- 128 IPv6 ingress ACLs
- 1,020 IPv4 ingress ACEs
- 252 IPv4 egress ACEs
- 255 IPv6 ingress ACEs
- 255 IPv6 egress ACEs

### VSP 4900 Series

The switch supports the following maximum limits:

- 512 non-IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort, inVSN, or inVlan):
  - 512 ACLs with 1 security ACE each OR
  - 256 ACLs with 1 QoS ACE each OR
  - a combination based on the following rule:
    - $(\text{num ACLs} + \text{num security ACEs}) \leq 1024$  &&  $(\text{num ACLs} + \text{num QoS ACEs}) \leq 512$

This maximum implies a VLAN member count of 1 for inVlan ACLs

- 512 IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort):
  - 512 ACLs with 1 security ACE each OR
  - a combination based on the following rule:
    - $(\text{num ACLs} + \text{num security ACEs}) \leq 512$
- 124 egress ACLs (outPort only):
  - 124 ACLs with 1 security ACE each (one of these ACLs can have 2 ACEs) OR
  - a combination based on the following rule:
    - $(\text{num ACLs} + \text{num ACEs}) \leq 248$

This maximum implies a port member count of 1 for outPort ACLs.



- 1534 ingress ACEs:

Theoretical maximum of 1534 implies 1 ingress ACL with 1023 security ACEs and 511 QoS ACEs

- Ingress ACEs supported:  $(1024 \text{ (security)} - \# \text{ of ACLs}) + (512 \text{ (QoS)} - \# \text{ of ACLs})$ .

This maximum also implies a VLAN member count of 1 for an inVlan ACL.

- 247 egress ACEs:

Theoretical maximum of 247 implies 1 egress ACL with 247 security ACEs

- Egress ACEs supported:  $248 - \# \text{ of ACLs}$ .

This maximum also implies a port member count of 1 for the outPort ACL.

## VSP 7400 Series

The switch supports the following maximum limits for ACL scaling:

- 512 non-IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort or inVlan):

- 256 ACLs with 1 Security ACE each + 256 ACLs with 1 QoS ACE each OR
- 384 ACLs with 1 Security ACE each and/or 1 QoS ACE each OR
- a combination based on the following rule:

- $\text{num ACLs} \leq 512 \ \&\& \ (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num Security ACEs}) \leq 512 \ \&\& \ (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num QoS ACEs}) \leq (512 - X)$  where  $X = \text{num IPv6 ACLs} + \text{num IPv6 ACEs}$

This maximum implies a single port on inPort ACLs, and a single VLAN on inVlan ACLs.

- 384 IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort):

- 384 IPv6 ACLs with 1 Security ACE each OR
- A combination based on the following rule:

- $\text{num IPv6 ACLs} \leq 384 \ \&\& \ (\text{num IPv6 ACLs} + \text{num Security ACEs}) \leq (768 - X)$  where  $X = \text{num non-IPv6 ACLs} + \text{num non-IPv6 QoS ACEs}$

This maximum implies a single port on inPort ACLs.

- 254 non-IPv6 egress ACLs (outPort):

- 254 ACLs with 1 Security ACE each OR
- A combination based on the following rule:
  - $\text{num ACLs} \leq 254 \ \&\& \ (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num Security ACEs}) \leq 508$

This maximum implies a single port on outPort ACLs.

- 256 IPv6 Egress ACLs (outPort):

- 256 ACLs with 1 Security ACE each OR
- A combination based on the following rule:

- $\text{num ACLs} \leq 256 \ \&\& \ (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num Security ACEs}) \leq 512$

This maximum implies a single port on outPort ACLs.

The switch supports the following maximum limits for *ACE* scaling:

- 1,536 non-IPv6 ingress ACEs

This theoretical maximum implies

- 1 non-IPv6 ingress ACL with 768 Security ACEs and 768 QoS ACEs
- no IPv6 ACLs configured
- a single port on inPort ACLs, and a single VLAN on inVLAN ACLs

- 768 IPv6 ingress ACEs

This theoretical maximum implies

- 1 IPv6 ingress ACL with 768 Security ACEs
- no non-IPv6 ACLs configured
- a port member count of 1 for inPort ACLs

- 783 non-IPv6 egress ACEs.

This theoretical maximum implies

- 1 egress ACL with 783 Security ACEs
- a port member count of 1 for outPort ACLs
- Non IPv6 egress ACEs supported:  $784 - \text{num non-IPv6 egress ACLs}$

- 511 IPv6 egress ACEs

This theoretical maximum implies

- 1 egress ACL with 511 Security ACEs
- a port member count of 1 for outPort ACLs
- $511 - \text{num IPv6 egress ACLs}$

### **VSP 7200 Series, VSP 8200 Series, and VSP 8404**

The switch supports the following maximum limits:

- 256 non-IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort, inVSN, or inVlan):

- 256 ACLs with 1 security ACE each OR
- 128 ACLs with 1 QoS ACE each OR
- a combination based on the following rule:

- $( (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num security ACEs}) \leq 512 ) \ \&\& \ ( (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num QoS ACEs}) \leq 256 )$

This maximum implies a VLAN member count of 1 for inVlan ACLs

- 256 IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort,):

- 256 ACLs with 1 security ACE each OR
- 256 ACLs with 1 QoS ACE each OR

- a combination based on the following rule:
  - $(\text{num ACLs} + \text{num security ACEs}) \leq 256$
- 124 egress ACLs (outPort only):
  - 124 ACLs with 1 security ACE each (one of these ACLs can have 2 ACEs)

This maximum implies a port member count of 1 for outPort ACLs.
- 766 ingress ACEs:
 

Theoretical maximum of 766 implies 1 ingress ACL with 511 security ACEs and 255 QoS ACEs

  - Ingress ACEs supported:  $(512 (\text{security}) - \# \text{ of ACLs}) + (256 (\text{QoS}) - \# \text{ of ACLs})$ .

This maximum also implies a VLAN member count of 1 for an inVlan ACL.
- 252 egress ACEs:
 

Theoretical maximum of 252 implies 1 egress ACL with 252 security ACEs

  - Egress ACEs supported:  $253 - \# \text{ of ACLs}$ .

This maximum also implies a port member count of 1 for the outPort ACL.

## VSP 8404C

The switch supports a maximum 3,070 non-IPv6 ingress ACEs, 2,047 IPv6 ingress ACEs, and 251 non-IPv6 egress ACEs.

IPv6 ingress and IPv6 egress QoS ACL/Filters are not supported. If you disable an ACL, the ACL state affects the administrative state of all of the ACEs within it.

The switch supports the following maximum limits for ACL scaling:

- 1,024 non-IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort, inVlan, or InVSN):
  - 1,024 ACLs with 1 security ACE each OR
  - a combination based on the following rule:
    - $\text{num of ACLs} \leq 1,024 \text{ AND } (\text{num of ACLs} + \text{Security ACEs}) \leq 2,048$   
 $\text{AND } (\text{num of ACLs} + \text{QoS ACEs}) \leq 1,024$

This maximum implies a VLAN member count of 1 for inVlan ACLs.
- 1,024 IPv6 ingress ACLs (inPort):
  - 1,024 IPv6 ACLs with 1 security ACE each OR
  - a combination based on the following rule:
    - $\text{num of IPv6 ACLs} \leq 1,024 \text{ AND } (\text{num of IPv6 ACLs} + \text{Security ACEs}) \leq 2,048$
- 126 non-IPv6 egress ACLs (outPort):
  - 126 ACLs with 1 Security ACE each OR
  - a combination based on the following rule:
    - $\text{num ACLs} \leq 126 \text{ AND } (\text{num ACLs} + \text{num security ACEs}) \leq 252$

This maximum implies a port member counter of 1 for outPort ACLs.

The switch supports the following maximum limits for *ACE* scaling:

- 3,070 non-IPv6 ingress ACEs:

The theoretical maximum implies the following configuration:

- 1 non-IPv6 ingress ACL with 2,047 security ACEs and 1,023 QoS ACEs
- a VLAN member count of 1 for inVlan ACLs
- Non-IPv6 Ingress ACEs supported:  $[2,048(\text{security}) - (\text{num of ACLs})] + [1,024(\text{QoS}) - (\text{num of ACLs})]$

- 2,047 IPv6 ingress ACEs:

The theoretical maximum implies the following configuration:

- 1 IPv6 ingress ACL with 2,047 security ACEs
- IPv6 Ingress ACEs supported:  $[2,048(\text{security}) - (\text{num of ACLs})]$

- 251 non-IPv6 egress ACEs:

The theoretical maximum implies the following configuration:

- 1 egress ACL with 251 security ACEs
- a port member count of 1 for outPort ACLs
- Non IPv6 egress ACEs supported:  $252 - (\text{num egress ACLs})$

### XA1400 Series

The switch supports the following maximum limits:

- 500 IPv4 ingress ACLs
- 500 IPv4 egress ACLs
- 500 IPv4 ingress ACEs
- 500 IPv4 egress ACEs

---

## OAM and Diagnostics

**Table 27: OAM and Diagnostics Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
EDM sessions	VSP 4450 Series	5
	VSP 4900 Series	5
	VSP 7200 Series	5
	VSP 7400 Series	5
	VSP 8000 Series	5

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	XA1400 Series	5
FTP sessions (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	8 total (4 for IPv4 and 4 for IPv6)
	VSP 4900 Series	8 total (4 for IPv4 and 4 for IPv6)
	VSP 7200 Series	8 total (4 for IPv4 and 4 for IPv6)
	VSP 7400 Series	8 total (4 for IPv4 and 4 for IPv6)
	VSP 8000 Series	8 total (4 for IPv4 and 4 for IPv6)
	XA1400 Series	4 (IPv4 only)
SSH sessions (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	8 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 4900 Series	8 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 7200 Series	8 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 7400 Series	8 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 8000 Series	8 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	XA1400 Series	8 (IPv4 only)
Telnet sessions (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	16 total (8 for IPv4 and 8 for IPv6)
	VSP 4900 Series	16 total (8 for IPv4 and 8 for IPv6)
	VSP 7200 Series	16 total (8 for IPv4 and 8 for IPv6)
	VSP 7400 Series	16 total (8 for IPv4 and 8 for IPv6)
	VSP 8000 Series	16 total (8 for IPv4 and 8 for IPv6)
	XA1400 Series	8 (IPv4 only)
TFTP sessions (IPv4/IPv6)	VSP 4450 Series	2 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 4900 Series	2 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
	VSP 7200 Series	2 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 7400 Series	2 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	VSP 8000 Series	2 total (any combination of IPv4 and IPv6)
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Mirrored ports (source)	VSP 4450 Series	49
	VSP 4900 Series	51 (52 ports per chassis, 48 fixed ports plus up to 4 ports on the VIMs)
	VSP 7200 Series	53 (up to 71 with channelization)
	VSP 7400 Series	31 (up to 125 with channelization) with Advanced Feature Bandwidth Reservation configured in Full Port mode
	VSP 8000 Series	83 (up to 95 with channelization)
	XA1400 Series	7
Mirroring ports (destination)	VSP 4450 Series	4
	VSP 4900 Series	4
	VSP 7200 Series	4
	VSP 7400 Series	4
	VSP 8000 Series	4
	XA1400 Series	4
Fabric RSPAN Port mirror instances per switch (Ingress only)	VSP 4450 Series	Port mirror sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets for Ingress Mirror. Only one I-SID offset for Egress Mirror.
	VSP 4900 Series	Port mirror sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets for Ingress Mirror. Only one I-SID offset for Egress Mirror.
	VSP 7200 Series	Port mirror sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
		SID offsets for Ingress Mirror. Only one I-SID offset for Egress Mirror.
	VSP 7400 Series	Port mirror sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets for Ingress Mirror. Only one I-SID offset for Egress Mirror.
	VSP 8000 Series	Port mirror sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets for Ingress Mirror. Only one I-SID offset for Egress Mirror.
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Fabric RSPAN Flow mirror instances per switch (Ingress only)	VSP 4450 Series	Filter ACL ACE sessions can be mapped to only 1 mirror I-SID offset.
	VSP 4900 Series	Filter ACL ACE sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets.
	VSP 7200 Series	Filter ACL ACE sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets.
	VSP 7400 Series	Filter ACL ACE sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets.
	VSP 8000 Series	Filter ACL ACE sessions can be mapped to 24 unique I-SID offsets.
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Fabric RSPAN Monitoring I-SIDs (network value)	VSP 4450 Series	1,000 Monitoring I-SIDs across SPB network
	VSP 4900 Series	1,000 Monitoring I-SIDs across SPB network
	VSP 7200 Series	1,000 Monitoring I-SIDs across SPB network
	VSP 7400 Series	1,000 Monitoring I-SIDs across SPB network
	VSP 8000 Series	1,000 Monitoring I-SIDs across SPB network
	XA1400 Series	n/a

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
sFlow sampling limit	VSP 4450 Series	125 samples per second
	VSP 4900 Series	3,100 samples per second
	VSP 7200 Series	3,100 samples per second
	VSP 7400 Series	9,000 samples per second
	VSP 8000 Series	3,100 samples per second
	XA1400 Series	n/a
IPFIX flows	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	n/a
	VSP 7200 Series	n/a
	VSP 7400 Series	32,767
	VSP 8000 Series	n/a
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Application Telemetry host monitoring - maximum number of monitored hosts  * <b>Note:</b> These resources are shared with the IPv4 Filter Ingress rules/ACEs.	VSP 4450 Series	509 hosts
	VSP 4900 Series	382 hosts
	VSP 7200 Series	382 hosts
	VSP 7400 Series	767 hosts
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C = 1,534 hosts Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 382 hosts
	XA1400 Series	n/a

---

## Virtualization Scaling

\* **Note:**

The scaling attributes in this section do not apply to the following products:

- VSP 4450 Series
- VSP 7200 Series
- VSP 8200 Series
- VSP 8400 Series
- XA1400 Series



**Table 28: Virtualization Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported
Simultaneous Virtual Machines	VSP 4900 Series	Not supported
	VSP 7400 Series	6
CPU cores available to VMs	VSP 4900 Series	2
	VSP 7400 Series	6
Memory available to VMs	VSP 4900 Series	4 GB
	VSP 7400 Series	12 GB
Storage available to VMs	VSP 4900 Series	104 GB of 120 modular SSD
	VSP 7400 Series	100 GB
Total SRIOV vports available to VMs	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16
Vports available to single VM	VSP 4900 Series	16
	VSP 7400 Series	16

---

## Fabric Scaling

This section lists the fabric scaling information.

**Table 29: Fabric Maximums**

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported (with and without vIST)
Number of SPB regions	VSP 4450 Series	1
	VSP 4900 Series	1
	VSP 7200 Series	1
	VSP 7400 Series	1
	VSP 8000 Series	1
	XA1400 Series	1
Number of B-VIDs	VSP 4450 Series	2
	VSP 4900 Series	2
	VSP 7200 Series	2
	VSP 7400 Series	2
	VSP 8000 Series	2

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported (with and without vIST)
	XA1400 Series	2
Maximum number of Physical and Logical (Fabric Extend) NNI interfaces/adjacencies	VSP 4450 Series	255
	VSP 4900 Series	255
	VSP 7200 Series	255
	VSP 7400 Series	255
	VSP 8000 Series	255
	XA1400 Series	255 without IPsec 64 with IPsec
SPBM enabled nodes per area (BEB + BCB)	VSP 4450 Series	550
	VSP 4900 Series	800
	VSP 7200 Series	800
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000
	VSP 8000 Series	800
	XA1400 Series	550
Number of BEBs this node can share services with (Layer 2 VSNs, Layer 3 VSNs, E-Tree, Multicast, Transparent Port UNI).  * <b>Note:</b> vIST clusters are counted as 3 nodes. Each Fabric Extend IS-IS adjacency or VXLAN remote VTEP reduces this number by 1.	VSP 4450 Series	500
	VSP 4900 Series	500
	VSP 7200 Series	500
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000
	VSP 8000 Series	500
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of vIST/IST clusters this node can share I-SIDs with	VSP 4450 Series	500
	VSP 4900 Series	330
	VSP 7200 Series	330
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000
	VSP 8000 Series	330
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Layer 2 MAC table size (with SPBM)	VSP 4450 Series	16,000
	VSP 4900 Series	40,000
	VSP 7200 Series	112,000
	VSP 7400 Series	80,000
	VSP 8000 Series	112,000
	XA1400 Series	2,000 for XA1440

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported (with and without vIST)
		4,000 for XA1480
I-SIDs supported	VSP 4450 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 4900 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 7200 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 7400 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 8000 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	XA1400 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
Maximum number of Layer 2 VSNs per switch	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	4,059
	VSP 7200 Series	4,059
	VSP 7400 Series	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	4,059
	XA1400 Series	124
Maximum number of Switched UNI I-SIDs per switch	VSP 4450 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 4900 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 7200 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 7400 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 8000 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of Transparent Port UNIs per switch	VSP 4450 Series	48
	VSP 4900 Series	52
	VSP 7200 Series	54 (up to 72 with channelization)
	VSP 7400 Series	VSP 7432CQ = 32 (up to 125 with channelization) configured in Full Port mode

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported (with and without vIST)
		VSP 7400-48Y = 56 configured in Full Port mode
	VSP 8000 Series	84 (up to 96 with channelization)
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of E-Tree PVLAN UNIs per switch	VSP 4450 Series	200
	VSP 4900 Series	200
	VSP 7200 Series	200
	VSP 7400 Series	200
	VSP 8000 Series	VSP 8404C = 400 Other VSP 8000 Series platforms = 200
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of Layer 3 VSNs per switch See <a href="#">VRF Scaling</a> on page 89.	VSP 4450 Series	128 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 4900 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 7200 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 7400 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	VSP 8000 Series	256 including mgmt VRF and GRT
	XA1400 Series	23
Maximum number of SPB Layer 2 multicast UNI I-SIDs	VSP 4450 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 4900 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 7200 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 7400 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	VSP 8000 Series	See <a href="#">Number of I-SIDs supported</a> on page 86
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of SPB Layer 3 multicast UNI I-SIDs	VSP 4450 Series	Maximum 1,000 for a BEB: Due to internal resource

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported (with and without vIST)
		sharing IP Multicast scaling depends on network topology. Switch will issue warning when 85 and 90% of available resources are reached.
	VSP 4900 Series	Maximum 6,000 for a BEB: Due to internal resource sharing IP Multicast scaling depends on network topology. Switch will issue warning when 85 and 90% of available resources are reached.
	VSP 7200 Series	Maximum 6,000 for a BEB: Due to internal resource sharing IP Multicast scaling depends on network topology. Switch will issue warning when 85 and 90% of available resources are reached.
	VSP 7400 Series	Maximum 6,000 for a BEB: Due to internal resource sharing IP Multicast scaling depends on network topology. Switch will issue warning when 85 and 90% of available resources are reached.
	VSP 8000 Series	Maximum 6,000 for a BEB: Due to internal resource sharing IP Multicast scaling depends on network topology. Switch will issue warning when 85 and 90% of available resources are reached.
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of FA ISID/VLAN assignments per port	VSP 4450 Series	94
	VSP 4900 Series	94
	VSP 7200 Series	94
	VSP 7400 Series	94

*Table continues...*

Attribute	Product	Maximum number supported (with and without vIST)
	VSP 8000 Series	94
	XA1400 Series	n/a
Maximum number of IP multicast S,Gs when operating as a BCB	VSP 4450 Series	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	16,000
	VSP 7200 Series	16,000
	VSP 7400 Series	50,000
	VSP 8000 Series	16,000
	XA1400 Series	2,000

### Number of I-SIDs Supported for the Number of Configured IS-IS Interfaces and Adjacencies (NNIs)

The number of I-SIDs supported depends on the number of IS-IS interfaces and adjacencies (NNIs) configured.

The following table shows the number of UNI I-SIDs supported per BEB. UNI I-SIDs are used for Layer 2 VSN, Layer 3 VSN, Transparent-UNI, E-Tree, Switched-UNI and S, G for Multicast.

Number of IS-IS interfaces (NNIs)	Product	I-SIDs with vIST configured on the platform	I-SIDs without vIST configured on the platform
4	VSP 4450 Series	1,000	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	4,000	4,000
	VSP 7200 Series	4,000	4,000
	VSP 7400 Series	4,000	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	4,000	4,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a	150
6	VSP 4450 Series	1,000	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	3,500	4,000
	VSP 7200 Series	3,500	4,000
	VSP 7400 Series	3,500	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	3,500	4,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a	150
10	VSP 4450 Series	650	1,000
	VSP 4900 Series	2,900	4,000
	VSP 7200 Series	2,900	4,000
	VSP 7400 Series	2,900	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	2,900	4,000

*Table continues...*

Number of IS-IS interfaces (NNIs)	Product	I-SIDs with vIST configured on the platform	I-SIDs without vIST configured on the platform
20	XA1400 Series	n/a	150
	VSP 4450 Series	350	700
	VSP 4900 Series	2,000	4,000
	VSP 7200 Series	2,000	4,000
	VSP 7400 Series	2,000	4,000
	VSP 8000 Series	2,000	4,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a	150
48	VSP 4450 Series	n/a	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	1,000	2,000
	VSP 7200 Series	1,000	2,000
	VSP 7400 Series	1,000	2,000
	VSP 8000 Series	1,000	2,000
	XA1400 Series	n/a	150
	72	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
VSP 4900 Series		750	1,500
VSP 7200 Series		750	1,500
VSP 7400 Series		750	1,500
VSP 8000 Series		750	1,500
XA1400 Series		n/a	150
100		VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	550	1,100
	VSP 7200 Series	550	1,100
	VSP 7400 Series	550	1,100
	VSP 8000 Series	550	1,100
	XA1400 Series	n/a	150
	128	VSP 4450 Series	n/a
VSP 4900 Series		450	900
VSP 7200 Series		450	900
VSP 7400 Series		450	900
VSP 8000 Series		450	900
XA1400 Series		n/a	150
250		VSP 4450 Series	n/a
	VSP 4900 Series	240	480
	VSP 7200 Series	240	480

Table continues...

Number of IS-IS interfaces (NNIs)	Product	I-SIDs with vIST configured on the platform	I-SIDs without vIST configured on the platform
	VSP 7400 Series	240	480
	VSP 8000 Series	240	480
	XA1400 Series	n/a	150

### Interoperability Considerations for IS-IS External Metric

BEBs running VOSS 5.0 can advertise routes into IS-IS with the metric type as external. They can also correctly interpret route advertisements with metric type external received via IS-IS. In an SPB network with a mix of products running different versions of software releases, you must take care to ensure that turning on the ability to use metric-type external does not cause unintended loss of connectivity.

Note the following before turning on IS-IS external metric if the SPB network has switches running a release prior to VOSS 5.0:

- There are no special release or product type implications if the switch does not have IP Shortcuts or Layer 3 VSN enabled. For example, this applies to Layer 2 only BEBs and BCBs.
- There are no special release or product type implications if the Layer 3 VSN in which routes are being advertised with a metric-type of external is not configured on the switch.
- If a switch running a VOSS release that is prior to VOSS 5.0 but VOSS 4.2.1 or later, it will treat all IS-IS routes as having metric-type internal, regardless of the metric-type (internal or external) used by the advertising BEB in its route advertisement.
- Switches running VSP 9000 Series release 4.1.0.0 or later will treat all IS-IS routes as having metric-type internal, regardless of the metric-type (internal or external) used by the advertising BEB in its route advertisement.
- Switches running VOSS releases prior to 4.2.1.0 may not correctly install IS-IS routes in a Layer 3 VSN if any routes advertised with metric-type external are advertised in that Layer 3 VSN by other BEBs in the network. Layer 3 VSNs in which there are no routes with an external metric-type will not be impacted. Similar note applies to the GRT.
- Switches running VSP 9000 Series releases prior to 4.1.0.0 may not correctly install IS-IS routes in a Layer 3 VSN if any routes advertised with metric-type external are advertised in that Layer 3 VSN by other BEBs in the network. Layer 3 VSNs in which there are no routes with an external metric-type will not be impacted. Similar note applies to GRT.
- Switches running any ERS 8800 release may not correctly install IS-IS routes in a Layer 3 VSN if any routes advertised with metric-type external are advertised in that Layer 3 VSN by other BEBs in the network. Layer 3 VSNs in which there are no routes with an external metric-type will not be impacted. Similar note applies to GRT.

---

## Recommendations

This section provides recommendations that affect feature configuration.

Pay special attention to the expected scaling of routes in the network and the number of OSPF neighbors in a single VRF when you select configuration values for the `isis 11-hellointerval`



and `isis 11-hello-multiplier` commands on IS-IS interfaces. The default values for these commands work well for most networks, including those using moderately-scaled routes.

### **VSP 4900 Series, VSP 7200 Series, VSP 7400 Series, and VSP 8000 Series**

The default values work well for 16,000 routes and 64 OSPF neighbors in a single VRF. However, in highly-scaled networks, you may need to configure higher values for these commands.

For example, if the total number of non IS-IS routes on a given BEB exceeds 16,000 in combination with approximately 128 OSPF neighbors in a single VRF, you should configure a value of 12 for `isis 11-hellomultiplier`, instead of using the default value of 3.

### **VSP 4450 Series**

If the total number of non IS-IS routes on a given BEB exceeds 25,000 in combination with approximately 60,000 IS-IS routes that the BEB receives from other BEBs in the network, you should configure a value of 12 for `isis 11-hellomultiplier`, instead of using the default value of 3.

---

## **VRF Scaling**

By default, the system reserves VLAN IDs 4060 to 4094 for internal use.

If you enable both the VRF scaling and the SPBM mode boot configuration flags, the system reserves additional VLAN IDs (3500 to 3998) for internal use.

By default, VRF scaling is disabled and SPBM mode is enabled. When VRF scaling is disabled, you can have a maximum of 24 VRFs.

# Chapter 6: Important Notices

Unless specifically stated otherwise, the notices in this section apply to all VOSS platforms.

---

## 100BASE-FX Support on VSP 4000 Series

VSP 4000 Series supports 100BASE-FX transceivers on the VSP 4450GSX or VSP 4850 Series models in SFP ports only. These models do not support 100BASE-FX in SFP+ ports.

---

## AES-GCM SSH Connection with Open SSH

Switch side encryption and authentication type must be set to the AES-GCM-128/256 methods and needs at least one hmac method in the authentication list in addition for the connection to work.

---

## Auto Negotiation Settings

VOSS 4.1 and later software requires the same auto negotiation settings on link partners to avoid incorrect declaration of link status. Mismatched settings can cause the links to stay down as well as unpredictable behavior. Ensure the auto negotiation settings between local ports and their remote link partners match before upgrading software to VOSS 4.1 or later.

---

## dos-chkdisk

If at the end of the `dos-chkdisk WORD<1-99>` command output you see the following choice:

- ```
1) Correct
2) Don't correct
```

Then, you should run the `dos-chkdisk WORD<1-99> repair` command.

## IKEv2 Digital Certificate Support with Strong Swan

Strong Swan server must be customized to get IKEv2 Digital Certificate connection between switch and server for RFCs that Strong Swan is compliant and switch is not. This includes SHA256 signing check, IPv6 identifier check and others.


## Feature-Based Licensing

The following VOSS platforms support a licensing model that includes Base and Premier licenses:

- VSP 4450 Series
- VSP 4900 Series
- VSP 7200 Series
- VSP 7400 Series
- VSP 8200 Series
- VSP 8400 Series

The Base License, which is included with the purchase of the switch, enables the basic networking capabilities of the device. You can purchase Premier Licenses separately to enable advanced features on the switch.

Premier Licenses enable advanced features not available in the Base License. The following table provides information on the Premier Licenses that the switch supports.

| License type    | Supported features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Premier License | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DvR Controller</li> <li>• DvR interfaces on more than 24 VRFs/Layer 3 VSNs on Leaf nodes</li> </ul> <p> <b>Note:</b></p> <p>DvR Leaf functionality is part of the base software license and the software allows you to create DvR interfaces on Layer 3 VSNs on Leaf nodes. Because a Premier license is required to configure more than 24 VRFs, for deployments where DvR Controllers have more than 24 VRFs configured with DvR, then Leaf nodes only create the first 24 Layer 3 VSNs (VRFs) and no more, unless you install a Premier or Premier with MACsec license.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extreme Integrated Application Hosting</li> <li>• Fabric Connect Layer 3 Virtual Services Networks (VSNs)</li> <li>• Greater than 16 BGP peers</li> <li>• Greater than 24 VRFs</li> </ul> |

*Table continues...*

| License type                | Supported features                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Premier with MACsec License | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VXLAN Gateway</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DvR Controller</li> <li>• DvR interfaces on more than 24 VRFs/Layer 3 VSNs on Leaf nodes</li> </ul> <p><b>* Note:</b></p> <p>DvR Leaf functionality is part of the base software license and the software allows you to create DvR interfaces on Layer 3 VSNs on Leaf nodes. Because a Premier license is required to configure more than 24 VRFs, for deployments where DvR Controllers have more than 24 VRFs configured with DvR, then Leaf nodes only create the first 24 Layer 3 VSNs (VRFs) and no more, unless you install a Premier or Premier with MACsec license.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extreme Integrated Application Hosting</li> <li>• Fabric Connect Layer 3 Virtual Services Networks (VSNs)</li> <li>• Greater than 16 BGP peers</li> <li>• Greater than 24 VRFs</li> <li>• IEEE 802.1AE MACsec</li> <li>• VXLAN Gateway</li> </ul> |

For information about licensing including order codes and how to load a license file, see [Administering VOSS](#).

## Subscription Licensing for XA1400 Series

Each XA1400 Series device requires a subscription license.

Licenses are tied to the switch Base MAC address and switch model type. After you generate the license through Extreme Networks Support Portal at <https://extremeportal.force.com/ExtrLicenseLanding>, you can install the license on the switch.

**\* Note:**

VOSS Release 8.0.50 or later is required to support subscription licenses generated through the Extreme Networks Support Portal.

The following sections detail the different categories of licenses supported on the XA1400 Series switch.

### Factory Default Trial License

A new switch includes a 60-day Factory Default Trial License starting from the time the switch is first booted. You can configure all features (except MACsec), without restrictions and save the configuration. No license file is required.

The system generates warning messages to inform you about the time remaining in the license period. The alerts appear once every 5 days for the first 55 days, and then once daily for the last 5 days. If you reboot the switch after the 60-day period, and a valid software license is not present, the licensed features in the configuration are not loaded. You must install a valid license to enable the licensed features.

### Subscription License

All subscription licenses support all VOSS features on the switch, plus software upgrades and technical support services entitlement during the license term. A one, three, or five year subscription license is required for each XA1400 Series device. Three services entitlement tiers of license are available: ExtremeWorks, PartnerWorks, and ExtremeWorks Premier.

A Subscription License is available in two bandwidth tiers of licenses: Small License and Medium License. A Small License enables up to 100 Mbps aggregate throughput Fabric Extend WAN tunneling connectivity, and a Medium License enables up to 500 Mbps aggregate throughput Fabric Extend WAN tunneling connectivity.

License expiry notifications are sent to the console and management station every 30 days until the last 30 days of the subscription. Then every 5 days until the last 9 days of the subscription, and then daily until the Subscription License expires.

When a subscription expires, notification messages are shown on the console and in the alarms database, indicating that the license is expired. Existing software functionality is not impaired upon subscription license expiry. However, software upgrades are disallowed until the new license is activated. Additionally, access to Software and Services GTAC support is suspended for the product until a valid license is activated.

---

## show vlan remote-mac-table Command Output

The output for the `show vlan remote-mac-table` command can be different than what appears for the same command on VSP 9000 Series.

Because all MinM packets that originate from the IST switch use the virtual B-MAC as the source B-MAC, the remote BEB learns the C-MAC against the virtual B-MAC. Because the remote BEB uses the shortest path to the virtual B-MAC, the remote BEB can show the IST peer as a tunnel in the `show vlan remote-mac-table` command output.

---

## Supported Browsers

Use the following browser versions to access Enterprise Device Manager (EDM):

- EdgeHTML 18+
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 11.+
- Mozilla Firefox 72+

- Google Chrome 80+
- Safari 13+

For optimal performance, use Mozilla Firefox or Google Chrome.

---

## System Name Prompt vs. IS-IS Host Name

Beginning with VOSS 6.1.2, the software no longer allows spaces in the system name prompt, but it still allows spaces in the IS-IS host name. When you upgrade, the software replaces spaces in the system name with underscores while leaving the IS-IS host name unchanged.

---

## Feature Differences

Extreme Networks has implemented feature parity between the VOSS platforms with a few exceptions. Some features are supported on one platform and not another to maintain compatibility with previous releases. In other cases, the difference is between of the role of the switch in the network.

For information about feature support across all VOSS platforms, see [VOSS Feature Support Matrix](#).

---

## VSP 4000 Series Connecting to an ERS 8800 Interoperability Notes

- For customers running ERS 8800 version 7.1.x:
  - The minimum software release is 7.1.3.1, however the recommended ERS 8800 software release is 7.1.5.4 or later.
  - On switches using 8612 XLRS or 8812XL modules for the links connecting to the VSP 4000 Series, the minimum software version is 7.1.5.4.
  - The “spbm version” on the ERS 8800 must be “802.1aq”.
- For customers running ERS 8800 version 7.2.x:
  - The minimum software release is 7.2.0.2, however the recommended ERS 8800 software release is 7.2.1.1 or later.
  - On switches using 8612 XLRS or 8812XL modules for the links connecting to the VSP 4000 Series switch, the minimum software version is 7.2.1.1.
- Diffserv is enabled in the VSP 4000 Series port settings, and is disabled in the ERS 8800 port settings, by default.

## VSP 4000 Series Notes on Combination Ports

When the VSP 4000 Series is reset, the peer connections for all ports, including combination ports 47 and 48 on VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+, will transition down. During the reset, the fiber ports remain down, but only the copper ports 47 and 48 come up periodically throughout the reset. The copper ports 47 and 48 come up approximately 15 seconds into the reset, remain up for approximately 60 seconds, and then transition down until the boot sequence is complete and all ports come back up.

The following is an example of the status of the combination ports during reset.

```
CP1 [03/18/70 09:55:35.890] 0x0000c5e7 00300001.238 DYNAMIC SET GlobalRouter HW INFO Link
Down(1/47)
CP1 [03/18/70 09:55:35.903] 0x0000c5e7 00300001.239 DYNAMIC SET GlobalRouter HW INFO Link
Down(1/48)
CP1 [03/18/70 09:55:49.994] 0x0000c5ec 00300001.239 DYNAMIC CLEAR GlobalRouter HW INFO
Link Up(1/48)
CP1 [03/18/70 09:55:50.322] 0x0000c5ec 00300001.238 DYNAMIC CLEAR GlobalRouter HW INFO
Link Up(1/47)
CP1 [03/18/70 09:56:43.131] 0x0000c5e7 00300001.238 DYNAMIC SET GlobalRouter HW INFO Link
Down(1/47)
CP1 [03/18/70 09:56:43.248] 0x0000c5e7 00300001.239 DYNAMIC SET GlobalRouter HW INFO Link
Down(1/48)
```

### Cabled Connections for Both Copper and Fiber Ports

The following limitations apply when the combination ports have cabled connections for both the copper and fiber ports.

Do not use the fiber port and do not insert an SFP into the optical module slot in the following situations:

- a copper speed setting of either 10M or 100M is required
- a copper duplex setting of half-duplex is required

#### **Note:**

These limitations apply only when auto-negotiation is disabled. To avoid this limitation, use auto-negotiation to determine the speed to 10/100/1000 and to determine the duplex.

The 100M-FX SFP requires auto-negotiation to be disabled. Therefore, auto-negotiation will also be disabled for the copper port. Configure the peer switch to disable auto-negotiation.

# Chapter 7: Known Issues and Restrictions

This section details the known issues and restrictions found in this release. Where appropriate, use the workarounds provided.

## Known Issues

This section identifies the known issues in this release.

### Known Issues for VOSS 8.2

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                               | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | HTTPS connection fails for CA-signed certificate with certificate inadequate type error on FF.                                            | Ensure End-Entity, Intermediate CA and Root CA certificates are all SHA256 based and RSA2048 key signed, and Extended key usage field is set to TLS webserver Auth only for subject and root. For intermediate, it must be set with other required bits to avoid this issue. Add the root, intermediate CAs in the trust store of the browser for accessing the EDM with HTTPS. |
|              | VRF provisioning is restricted to 127 VRFs on VSP 4000 Series.                                                                            | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| VOSS-1265    | On the port that is removed from a T-UNI LACP MLT, non T-UNI configuration is blocked as a result of T-UNI consistency checks.            | When a port is removed from a T-UNI LACP MLT, the LACP key of the port must be set to default.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-1278    | SLA Mon tests fail (between 2% and 8% failure) between devices when you have too many agents involved with scaled configurations.         | This happens only in a scaled scenario with more than seven agents, otherwise the failure does not occur. The acceptable failure percentage is 5%, but you could see failures of up to 8%.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VOSS-1280    | The following error message occurs when performing shutdown/no-shutdown commands continuously: IO1 [05/02/14 06:59:55.178:UTC] 0x0011c525 | None. When this issue occurs, the port in question can go down, then performs a shutdown/no-shutdown of the port to bring it up and resumes operation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

*Table continues...*



| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 00000000 GlobalRouter COP-SW<br>ERROR vsp4kTxEnable Error<br>changing TX disable for SFP<br>module: 24, code: -8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| VOSS-1285    | CAKs are not cleared after setting the device to factory-default.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | None. Currently this is the default behavior and does not affect functionality of the MACsec feature.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VOSS-1288    | Shutting down the T1 link from one end of the link does not shut down the link at the remote end. You could experience traffic loss if the remote side of the link is not shut down.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | This issue occurs only when a T1 SFP link from one end is shutdown. Enable a dynamic link layer protocol such as LACP or VLACP on both ends to shut the remote end down too. As an alternative, administratively disable both ends of the T1 SFP link to avoid the impact. |
| VOSS-1289    | On a MACsec-enabled port, you can see delayed packets when the MACsec port is kept running for more than 12 hours. This delayed packet counter can also increment when there is complete reordering of packets so that the application might receive a slow response. But in this second case, it is a marginal increase in the packet count, which occurs due to PN mismatch sometimes only during Key expiry, and does not induce any latency. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VOSS-1309    | You cannot use EDM to issue <code>ping</code> or <code>traceroute</code> commands for IPv6 addresses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Use CLI to initiate <code>ping</code> and <code>traceroute</code> commands.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-1310    | You cannot use EDM to issue <code>ping</code> or <code>traceroute</code> commands for IPv4 addresses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Use CLI to initiate <code>ping</code> and <code>traceroute</code> commands.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-1312    | On the 40-gigabit ports, the small metallic fingers that surround the ports are fragile and can bend out of shape during removal and insertion of the transceivers. When the fingers are bent, they prevent the insertion of the QSFP+ transceiver.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Insert the QSFP+ carefully. If the port gets damaged, it needs to be repaired.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| VOSS-1335    | In an IGMP snoop environment, after dynamically downgrading the IGMP version to version 2 (v2), when you revert back to version 3 (v3), the following is observed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The multicast traffic does not flow.</li> <li>• The sender entries are not learned on the local sender switch.</li> </ul>                                                                                                            | Use a v3 interface as querier in a LAN segment that has snoop-enabled v2 and v3 interfaces.                                                                                                                                                                                |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Indiscard packet count gets incremented on the <code>show int gig error</code> statistics command.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-1340    | From EDM, you cannot perform a Layer 2 IP ping for an IPv6 address. EDM displays the following error: <code>No next Hop address found for ip address provided</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Use the CLI to perform a Layer 2 IP ping.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| VOSS-1344    | In EDM, you cannot select multiple 40 gigabit ports or a range of ports that includes 40 gigabit ports to graph or edit. You need to select them and edit them individually.                                                                                                                                                                                            | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| VOSS-1348    | In the COM EDM Plugin command, the Layer 2 Traceroute IPv6 does not work properly and displays the error: <code>No Such Name</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Use the CLI to initiate the Layer 2 Traceroute for IPv6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-1349    | On EDM, the port LED for channelized ports only shows the status of sub-port #1, but not the rest of the sub-ports. When you remove sub-port #1, and at least one other sub-port is active and online, the LED color changes to amber, when it should be green because at least one other sub-ports is active and online. The LED only shows the status of sub-port #1. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| VOSS-1354    | An intermittent link-flap issue can occur in the following circumstance for the copper ports. If you use a crossover cable and disable auto-negotiation, the port operates at 100 Mbps. A link flap issue can occur intermittently and link flap detect will shutdown the port.                                                                                         | Administratively shutdown, and then reenble the port. Use auto-negotiation. Disabling auto-negotiation on these ports is not a recommended configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| VOSS-1358    | Traffic is forwarded to IGMP v2 SSM group, even after you delete the IGMP SSM-map entry for the group.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | If you perform the delete action first, you can recreate the SSM-map record, and then disable the SSM-map record. The disabled SSM-map record causes the receiver to timeout because any subsequent membership reports that arrive and match the disabled SSM-map record are dropped. You can delete the SSM-map record after the receivers time out. |
| VOSS-1359    | The 4 byte AS confederation identifier and peers configuration are not retained across                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Reconfigure the 4 byte AS confederation identifier and peers on the device, and reboot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Workaround                                                               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | a reboot. This problem occurs when 4 Byte AS is enabled with confederation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |
| VOSS-1360    | <p>After you enable enhanced secure mode, and log in for the first time, the system prompts you to enter a new password. If you do not meet the minimum password requirements, the system displays the following message: Password should contain a minimum of 2 upper and lowercase letters, 2 numbers and 2 special characters like !@#\$%^*(). Password change aborted. Enter the New password:</p> <p>The system output message does not display the actual minimum password requirements you need to meet, which are configured on your system. The output message is an example of what the requirements need to meet. The actual minimum password requirements you need to meet are configured on your system by the administrator.</p> | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-1367    | The configuration file always includes the router ospf entry regardless of whether OSPF is configured. This line does not perform any configuration and has no impact on the running software.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-1368    | When you use Telnet or SSH to connect to the switch, it can take up to 60 seconds for the log in prompt to appear. However, this situation is very unlikely to happen, and it does not appear in a standard normal operational network.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do not provision DNS servers on a switch to avoid this issue altogether. |
| VOSS-1370    | If you configure egress mirroring on NNI ports, you do not see the MAC-in-MAC header on captured packets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Use an Rx mirror on the other end of the link to see the packets.        |
| VOSS-1371    | A large number of IPv6 VRRP VR instances on the same VLAN can cause high CPU utilization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Do not create more than 10 IPv6 VRRP VRs on a single VLAN.               |
| VOSS-1389    | If you disable IPv6 on one RSMILT peer, the switch can intermittently display COP-SW ERROR and RCIP6 ERROR error messages. This issue has no impact.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | None.                                                                    |

Table continues...

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-1390              | If you delete the SPBM configuration and re-configure SPBM using the same nickname but a different IS-IS system ID without rebooting, the switch displays an error message.                                                                                        | Reboot the switch after you delete the SPBM configuration.                                                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-1403              | EDM displays the user name as Admin, even though you log in using a different user name.                                                                                                                                                                           | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-1406              | When you re-enable insecure protocols in the CLI SSH secure mode, the switch does not display a warning message.                                                                                                                                                   | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-1418              | EDM displays the IGMP group entry that is learned on a vIST MLT port as TX-NNI.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Use CLI to view the IGMP group entry learned on a vIST MLT port.                                                                                                                                        |
| VOSS-1428              | When port-lock is enabled on the port and re-authentication on the EAP client fails, the port is removed from the RADIUS-assigned VLAN. This adds the port to the default VLAN and displays an error message. This issue has no impact.                            | The error message is incorrect and can be ignored.                                                                                                                                                      |
| VOSS-1433              | When you manually enable or disable IS-IS on 40 Gbps ports with CR4 direct attach cables (DAC), the port bounces one time.                                                                                                                                         | Configure IS-IS during the maintenance period. Bring the port down, configure the port and then bring the port up.                                                                                      |
| VOSS-1438              | In a rare scenario in Simplified vIST configuration when vIST state is toggled immediately followed by vIST MLT ports are toggled, one of the MLT ports will go into blocking state resulting in failure to process data packets hashing to that link.             | Before enabling vIST state ensure all vIST MLT ports are shut and re-enabled after vIST is enabled on the DUT.                                                                                          |
| VOSS-1440<br>VOSS-1441 | When you configure a scaled Layer 3 VSN (24 Layer 3 VSN instances), route leaking from GRT to VRF on the local DUT does not happen. The switch displays an incorrect error message: Only 24 Layer 3 VSNs can be configured.                                        | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-1463<br>VOSS-1471 | When you use Fabric Extend over IP (FE-IP) and Fabric Extend over Layer 2 VLAN (FE-VID) solution, if you change the ingress and egress .1p map, packets cannot follow correct internal QoS queues for FE tunnel to FE tunnel, or FE tunnel to regular NNI traffic. | Do not change the default ingress and egress .1p maps when using Fabric Extend. With default ingress and egress .1p maps, packets follow the correct internal QoS when using the Fabric Extend feature. |
| VOSS-1473              | If the I-SID associated with a Switched UNI or Fabric Attach port does not have a platform VLAN association and you disable                                                                                                                                        | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Table continues...

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Workaround                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|              | Layer 2 Trusted, then the non IP traffic coming from that port does not take the port QoS and still uses the .1p priority in the packet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |
| VOSS-1530    | If you improperly close an SSH session, the session structure information does not clear and the client can stop functioning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Disable and enable SSH.        |
| VOSS-1584    | The <b>show debug-file all</b> command is missing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | None.                          |
| VOSS-1585    | The system does not generate a log message, either in the log file or on screen, when you run the <b>flight-recorder</b> command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                          |
| VOSS-1608    | If you use an ERS 4850 FA Proxy with a VOSS FA Server, a mismatch can exist in the show output for tagged management traffic. The ERS device always sends traffic as tagged. The VOSS FA Server can send both tagged and untagged. For untagged, the VOSS FA Server sends VLAN ID 4095 in the management VLAN field of the FA element TLV. The ERS device does not recognize this VLAN ID and so still reports the traffic as tagged. | There is no functional impact. |
| VOSS-1706    | EAPOL: Untagged traffic is not honoring the port QOS for Layer 2 trusted/ Layer 3 untrusted. This issue is only seen on EAPOL-enabled ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None.                          |
| VOSS-2014    | IPV6 MLD Group is learned for Link-Local Scope Multicast Addresses. This displays additional entries in the Multicast routing tables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None.                          |
| VOSS-2033    | The following error messages appear when you use the <b>shutdown</b> and <b>no shutdown</b> commands on the MLT interface with ECMP and BGP+ enabled:<br><br><pre>CP1 [01/23/16 11:10:16.474:UTC] 0x00108628 00000000 GlobalRouter RCIP6 ERROR rcIpReplaceRouteNotifyIpv6:FAIL ReplaceTunnelRec conn_id 2  CP1 [12/09/15 12:27:02.203:UTC] 0x00108649 00000000 GlobalRouter RCIP6 ERROR</pre>                                         | Disable the alternate path.    |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Workaround                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <pre>ifyRpcOutDelFibEntry: del FIB of Ipv6Route failed with 0: ipv6addr: 201:6:604:0:0:0:0:0, mask: 96, nh: 0:0:0:0:0:0:0:0 cid 6657 owner BGP  CP1 [12/09/15 12:20:30.302:UTC] 0x00108649 00000000 GlobalRouter RCIP6 ERROR ifyRpcOutDelFibEntry: del FIB of Ipv6Route failed with 0: ipv6addr: 210:6:782:0:0:0:0:0, mask: 96, nh: fe80:0:0:0:b2ad:aaff:fe55:5088 cid 2361 owner OSPF</pre>      |                                                                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-2036    | IPsec statistics for the management interface do not increment for inESPFailures or InAHFailures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None.                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-2117    | If you configure static IGMP receivers on an IGMPv3 interface and a dynamic join and leave are received on that device from the same destination VLAN or egress point, the device stops forwarding traffic to the static receiver group after the dynamic leave is processed on the device. The end result is that the IGMP static groups still exist on the device but traffic is not forwarded. | Disable and re-enable IGMP Snooping on the interface.                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-2128    | EAP Security and Authentication EDM tabs display additional information with internal values populated, which is not useful for the end user.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | There is no functional impact. Ignore the additional information in EDM. Use the CLI command <code>show eap01 port interface</code> to see port status. |
| VOSS-2207    | You cannot configure an SMTP server hostname that begins with a digit. The system displays the following error:<br>Error: Invalid IP Address or Hostname for SMTP server                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None.                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-2208    | While performing CFM Layer 2 traceroute between two BEBs via a transit BCB, the transit BCB hop is not seen, if the transit BCB has ISIS adjacencies over FE I3core with both source BEB and destination BEB.                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-2253    | Trace level command does not list module IDs when '?' is used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | To get the list of all module IDs, type <code>trace level1</code> , and then press <code>Enter</code> .                                                 |

Table continues...

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-2285    | When on BEB, continuously pinging IPv6 neighbor address using CLI command <code>ping -s</code> , ping packets do not drop, but instead return no answer messages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Restart the ping. Avoid intensive CPU processing.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| VOSS-2333    | Layer 2 ping to Virtual BMAC (VBMAC) fails, if the VBMAC is reachable via Layer 2 core.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-2411    | On a VSP 4450GSX-DC, the https-port info is not displayed or saved into the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-2418    | When you configure and enable the SLA Mon agent, the SLA Mon server is able to discover it but the agent registration on the switch does not occur.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-2422    | When a BGP Neighbor times out, the following error message occurs: CP1 [03/11/16 13:43:39.084:EST] 0x000b45f2 00000000 GlobalRouter SW ERROR ip_rtdeleteVrf: orec is NULL!                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | There is no functional impact. Ignore the error message.                                                                                                                                                             |
| VOSS-2859    | You cannot modify the port membership on a protocol-based VLAN using EDM, after it has been created.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Use CLI to provision the port membership on the protocol-based VLAN or delete the protocol-based VLAN, and then re-create it with the correct port member setting.                                                   |
| VOSS-3393    | When the SLA Mon agent IP is created on a CLIP interface, the switch provides the CLIP-id as the agent MAC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | There is no functional impact. Use different CLIP IDs to differentiate the SLA Mon agents from the SLA Mon server.                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-4255    | If you run IP traceroute from one end host to another end host with a DvR Leaf in between, an intermediate hop will appear as not responding because the Leaf does not have an IP interface to respond. The IP traceroute to the end host will still work.                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-4728    | If you remove and recreate an IS-IS instance on an NNI port with autonegotiation enabled in addition to vIST and R/SMLT enabled, it is possible that the NNI port will briefly become operationally down but does recover quickly.<br><br>This operational change can lead to a brief traffic loss and possible reconvergence if non-ISIS protocols like OSPF or BGP are also on the NNI port. | If you need to remove and recreate an IS-IS instance on an autonegotiation enabled NNI port that also has non-ISIS traffic, do so during a maintenance window to minimize possible impact to other non-ISIS traffic. |

*Table continues...*

## Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-4840             | If you run the <code>show fulltech</code> command in an SSH session, do not disable SSH on the system. Doing so can block the SSH session.                                                                                                                                                                         | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-4912             | The VSP 4000 Series does not advertise an LLDP Management TLV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-5130             | Disabling and immediately enabling IS-IS results in the following log message:<br><pre>PLSBFIB ERROR: /vob/cb/nd_protocols/plsb/lib/plsbFib.cpp(line 1558) unregisterLocalInfo() local entry does not exist. key(0xfda010000fffa40)</pre>                                                                          | There is no functional impact. Ignore the error message.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| VOSS-5159 & VOSS-5160 | If you use a CLIP address as the management IP address, the switch sends out 127.1.0.1 as the source IP address in both SMTP packets and TACACS+ packets.                                                                                                                                                          | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-5173             | A device on a DvR VLAN cannot authenticate using RADIUS if the RADIUS server is on a DvR VLAN on a DvR Leaf using an in-band management IP address.                                                                                                                                                                | Place the RADIUS server in a non-DvR VLAN off a DvR Leaf or DvR Controller.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| VOSS-5331             | When you enable FHS ND inspection on a VLAN, and an IPv6 interface exists on the same VLAN, the IPv6 host client does not receive a ping response from the VLAN.                                                                                                                                                   | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-5603             | In a scaled DvR environment (scaled DvR VLANs), you could see a higher CPU utilization while deleting a DvR leaf node from the DvR domain (no dvr leaf). The CPU utilization stays higher for several minutes on that node only and then returns to normal after deleting all the internal VLANs on the leaf node. | It is recommended to use a maintenance window when removing leaf(s) from a DvR domain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| VOSS-5627             | The system does not currently restrict the number of VLANs on which you can simultaneously configure NLB and Directed Broadcast, resulting in resource hogging.                                                                                                                                                    | Ensure that you configure NLB and Directed Broadcast on not more than 100 VLANs simultaneously, assuming one NLB cluster for each VLAN. Also, ensure that you configure NLB on a VLAN first, and then Directed Broadcast, so as to not exhaust the NLB and Directed Broadcast shared resources. The shared resources are NLB interfaces and VLANs with |

*Table continues...*



| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Workaround                                                                                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Directed Broadcast enabled. The permissible limit for the shared resources is 200.                          |
| VOSS-6189    | When you connect to EDM using HTTPS in Microsoft Edge or Mozilla FireFox, the configured values for the RADIUS KeepAliveTimer and CFM SBM Mepld do not appear.                                                 | Use Internet Explorer when using an HTTPS connection.                                                       |
| VOSS-6822    | If the IPsec/IKE software used in the Radius server side is strongSwan, there is a compatibility issue between VOSS and strongSwan in terms of IPv6 Digicert (IKEv1/v2) authentication.                        | None.                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-6928    | On VSP 8000 Series platforms, IPv4 Filters with redirect next hop action do not forward when a default route is not present or a VLAN common to ingress VLAN of the filtered packet is not present.            | Configure a default route if possible.                                                                      |
| VOSS-7006    | SMLT MACs are not synced correctly when you create a new VLAN on one of the vIST peers.                                                                                                                        | After you create a VLAN, enter the following command: <b>vlan mac-address-entry &lt;vlan id&gt; re-sync</b> |
| VOSS-7139    | DHCPv6 Snooping is not working in an SPB network as the DHCPv6 Snooping entries are not being displayed.                                                                                                       | Administrator should add manual entries.                                                                    |
| VOSS-7457    | The switch can experience an intermittent traffic loss after you disable a Fabric Extend tunnel.                                                                                                               | Bounce the tunnel between the devices.                                                                      |
| VOSS-7472    | EDM shows incorrect guidance for ACL TCP flag mask. EDM reports 0...63 as hexadecimal. CLI correctly shows <0-0x3F   0-63> Mask value <Hex   Decimal>. This is a display issue only with no functional impact. | Use CLI to see the correct unit values.                                                                     |
| VOSS-7495    | The VSP 4000 Series CLI Help text shows an incorrect port for <b>boot config flags linate-directed-broadcast</b> . The Help text shows 1/48. The correct port is 1/46.                                         | None                                                                                                        |
| VOSS-8424    | A fragmented ping from an external device to a switch when the VLAN IP interface is tied to a non-default VRF fails.                                                                                           | None.                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-8516    | Secure Copy (SCP) cannot use 2048-bit public DSA keys from Windows.                                                                                                                                            | Use 1024/2048-bit RSA keys or 1024-bit DSA keys.                                                            |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Workaround                                                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-9206    | Interface statistics InDiscard counter in <code>show interfaces gigabitEthernet error</code> output does not increment consistently when IPv6 packets are dropped when uRPF checks fail.<br><br>This issue applies only to VSP 4000 Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-9516    | When you connect to EDM using HTTPS, you can see multiple <code>SSL negotiation with client successful messages</code> during your EDM session. The system displays this message, each time a successful <code>SSL_Handshake</code> occurs between the web browser and the web server. The log file cannot show as many messages as the console and the timing between messages can be different because logging does not occur in real time. | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-9589    | Dynamic Nickname Assignment is not supported over Fabric Extend tunnels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-9621    | For VOSS products, 1G Copper Pluggable auto-negotiation is always enabled after a reboot, despite configuration settings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | If you do not want to use auto-negotiation, disable it after the reboot. |
| VOSS-9917    | The log message <code>INFO Switch Externally Rebooted with CoreDump</code> does not consistently appear on the console port before reboot when you select the <code>softResetCoreDump</code> option from EDM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-9921    | Bootup redirection timeout is longer than the UNI port (SMLT) unlock timer. If both vIST nodes boot together in factory default configuration fabric mode or without a nickname, the vIST ports will not enable for up to 4 minutes. During the delay the nickname server is unreachable and vIST is not online.                                                                                                                              | None.                                                                    |
| VOSS-10380   | If you enable and configure IPv6 Source Guard and EAPoL on a port, and create and configure a Guest VLAN on the same port without DHCP Snooping and ND-inspection, no error is shown. The port is not added to the Guest VLAN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | None.                                                                    |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Workaround                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-10381   | If you enable and configure IPv6 Source Guard and EAPoL MHSa on a port, and create and configure RAVs for Non-EAP clients on the same port without DHCP Snooping and ND-inspection, no error is shown. The client displays as authenticated into RAV, even when port is not a member of RAV.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | None.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-10412   | Removal of the QSFP+ to SFP+ adapter with a 10G pluggable is not detected on the VSP 8404 and VSP 8404C when in non channelized mode.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The QSFP+ to SFP+ adapter and detection works only on ports with channelization enabled.                                                                                |
| VOSS-10574   | IS-IS sys-name output is not truncated for <code>show isis spbm nick-name</code> or <code>show ip route</code> commands. If a long character sys-name is in use, the full sys-name display can cause misalignment of the output columns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-10815   | DvR over SMLT: Traffic is lost at failover on SMLT towards EXOS switches. DvR hosts are directly connected to the DvR controllers vIST pair on SMLT LAG and switched-UNIs are dynamically added using Fabric Attach. Only occurs when the access SMLT is LACP MLT and all the ports in the MLT are down.<br><br>When all ports in the MLT down and an ARP request is received over an NNI link, there is no physical port that can be associated with the ARP request. The ARP entry is learned against NNI link, and MAC syncs from vIST peer or from a non-vIST peer when bouncing vIST. | None.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-10891   | DvR leaf vIST: Wrong <code>rarSmltCheckSmltPeerMac</code> MLT warning displays when the peer vIST MAC address is learned from local                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | None. <code>rarSmltCheckSmltPeerMac</code> MLT warning has no functional impact. You can ignore the error message.                                                      |
| VOSS-11895   | In a vIST SMLT environment where streams are both local and remote, if source and receiver port links are removed and reinserted several times, eventually traffic will not be forwarded to local single-homed receivers on one peer if the traffic is ingressing from the vIST peer over the NNI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Disable and reenab Fabric Multicast ( <code>spbm &lt;1-100&gt; multicast enable</code> ) on the source VLAN to be able to delete the streams and come back in properly. |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | link. If the stream ingresses locally, it is received by the local UNI receivers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| VOSS-11943   | This release does not support per-port configuration of Application Telemetry. Because the feature is enabled globally and VSP 7432CQ supports 32 100 Gbps ports, an undesirable condition could be encountered when an exceeded amount of Application Telemetry mirrored packets are sent to the collector.                                                                            | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| VOSS-12330   | When accessing the on-switch RESTCONF API documentation in a web browser, the page does not render correctly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ensure you include the trailing slash (/) in the URL: <code>http(s)://&lt;ip-address&gt;:8080/apps/restconfdoc/</code> . For more information, see <a href="#">Configuring User Interfaces and Operating Systems for VOSS</a> . |
| VOSS-12405   | To reach a VM, all front panel traffic must travel through an Insight port, which is a 10 Gbps port. If front panel port traffic is over 10 Gbps, this situation represents an over subscription on the Insight port and some of the packets will be dropped. As a result, Extreme Management Center can lose connectivity to the Analytics engine if Application Telemetry is enabled. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| VOSS-13159   | The ixgbev Ethernet device driver within the TPVM does not correctly handle the interface MTU setting. Specifically, if you configure the interface in SR-IOV mode, packets larger than the MTU size are allowed.                                                                                                                                                                       | To avoid this problem, configure the desired MTU size on both the relevant front-panel port and Insight port from VOSS.                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-13463   | Out port statistics for MLT port interfaces are not accurate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Use the command <code>show io nic-counters</code> to display detailed port stats and error info on XA1400 Series.                                                                                                               |
| VOSS-13667   | An intermittent issue in SMLT environments, where ARPs or IPv6 neighbors are resolved with delay can cause a transient traffic loss for the affected IPv6 neighbors. The situation auto-corrects.                                                                                                                                                                                       | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| VOSS-13680   | Interface error statistics display is inaccurate in certain scenarios.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Use the command <code>show io nic-counters</code> to display detailed port stats and error info on XA1400 Series.                                                                                                               |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-13681                             | QoS: show qos cosq-stats cpu-port command output is not supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Use the command <code>show io cpu-cosq-counters</code> to display detailed cosq-stats on XA1400 Series.                                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-13693                             | QoS: Traffic can egress out of the queue at a different ratio than the default configuration. After the guaranteed traffic rate is served to all egress port queues, any excess bandwidth is shared equally to all queues instead of distributing on weight assigned to each queue.                                                                                                                        | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-13702                             | Do not use the ACE actions of deny and mirror-to-isid together on VSP 7400 Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-13717<br>VOSS-14393<br>VOSS-14972 | Link on remote side doesn't go down after admin shut on XA1400 while using 10G DAC or a 4x10 - 40 G breakout DAC. On the XA1400 side link goes down but Link LED shows as up. Both 10G and 4x10G DAC are not fully supported because of this issue                                                                                                                                                         | None for DAC and breakout cables. Because of this issue, the following optical transceivers are not supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AA1404036-E6</li> <li>• AA1404042-E6</li> <li>• C9799X4-5M</li> </ul> |
| VOSS-13794                             | You cannot use SFTP to transfer files larger than 2 GB to a VSP switch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Use SCP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| VOSS-13904<br>VOSS-13932<br>VOSS-16503 | VSP 4900 Series has 2 GB memory in a 64-bit system so the RESTCONF VLAN scaling number is smaller than on VSP 7400 Series, which has 16 GB physical memory. Using RESTCONF on VSP4900-48P or VSP4900-24S reduces the number of port-based VLANs on those platforms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2,000 for VSP4900-48P with RESTCONF</li> <li>• 1,000 for VSP4900-24S with RESTCONF</li> </ul> | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-13938                             | You can configure LLDP-MED on an FA-enabled port, and <code>show lldp</code> commands show the configuration as applied but the information is not advertised and it does not appear in <code>show running-config</code> output nor in <code>config.cfg</code> if you save the configuration                                                                                                               | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-13947                             | After you enable MSTP-Fabric Connect Multi Homing ( <code>spbm 1 stp-multi-homing enable</code> ), you cannot view the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Workaround                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | configuration, role, or statistics for the STP virtual port.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| VOSS-13948   | After you enable MSTP-Fabric Connect Multi Homing ( <code>spbm 1 stp-multi-homing enable</code> ), MSTP resiliency times are 30 to 40 seconds because the internal SPB-STP port is not fast-aging remote CMAC entries after a topology change occurs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | None.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-13974   | When an 8408QQ ESM has more than two channelized ports and is rebooted, the MKA MACsec sessions on the other cards in the same box could toggle. This issue is not seen if one or two ports are channelized on the same card.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | None.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-14150   | CLI remote console might stop wrapping text after some usage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Reset the CLI window or open a new remote console window.                                                                                                               |
| VOSS-14391   | On an VSP 8404C switch using an 8424XT ESM, on a port with MACsec connectivity, if you set Auto-Negotiation advertisements to 1000-full, and then subsequently set the advertisement to 10000-full, the link will not come up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | To avoid this issue, set the Auto-Negotiation advertisements directly to 10000-full.<br><br>If you have experienced the issue, shut the port down and bring it back up. |
| VOSS-14494   | Layer 2 VSN and Layer 3 VSN UNI to NNI traffic between two Backbone Edge Bridges does not hash to different ports of a MLT network-to-network interface. MLT hashing for XA1400 devices occurs after the mac-in-mac encapsulation is done. The hash keys used are the Backbone destination and Backbone source MAC addresses (BMAC DA and BMAC SA) in the Mac-in-Mac header.<br><br>Even for the Transit BCB case on XA 1400 devices for NNI to NNI traffic, the MLT hash keys used are the Backbone destination and Backbone source MAC addresses (BMAC DA and BMAC SA) in the Mac-in-Mac header. | None.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-14515   | Console output errors and warnings are shown during an XA1400 Series reboot, such as:<br><br>• error: no such device: ((hd0,gpt1)/EFI/BOOT)/EFI/BOOT/grub.cfg.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None. The errors or warnings are host OS or guest OS related with no functional impact and can be ignored.                                                              |

Table continues...

| Issue number             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Workaround                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | <p>error: file `/EFI/BOOT/grubenv' not found</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>error: no suitable video mode found.</li> <li>[0.727012] ACPI: No IRQ available for PCI Interrupt Link [LNKS]. Try pci=noacpi or acpi=off</li> <li>exportfs: can't open /etc/exports for reading</li> <li>KCORE: WARNING can't find /boot/b/ulmage-gemini.bin. No kexec kernel will be configured.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                |
| VOSS-14590               | ISIS logical-interface displays the same egress port for different tunnels when the underlay reachability is from different port interfaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None.                                                                                          |
| VOSS-14597               | Ping (originated from local CP) fails for jumbo frames on Layer 3 VSN interface.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | None.                                                                                          |
| VOSS-14616               | <p>Seeing Queue buffer usage logs when changing the logical interface source IP with 64 tunnels.</p> <p>When changing the source IP with 64 tunnels, seeing "GlobalRouter CPU INFO CPP: 60 percent of fbufs are in use: 0 in Tx queue,1843 in RxQueue0 0 in RxQueue1 0 in RxQueue2 0 in RxQueue3 0 in RxQueue4 0 in RxQueue5 0 in RxQueue6 0 in RxQueue7 ".</p>                                       | None.                                                                                          |
| VOSS-14656               | Console output "ErrLog: Error Level=2 [(null)] seen during OpenVas testing. No functional impact.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                          |
| VOSS-14694               | On a 25 Gb interface, auto-negotiation and Forward Error Correction between EXOS and VOSS platforms do not work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | None.                                                                                          |
| VOSS-14805<br>VOSS-15305 | <p>The following transceivers are not supported on XA1400 Series switches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 Gb Bidirectional 40 km SFP+ Module (10GB-BX40-D and 10GBBX40-U)</li> <li>1000BASE-BX10 Bidirectional 10 km DDI SFP Modules (AA1419069-E6 and AA1419070-E6)</li> </ul>                                                                                                        | Use only supported transceivers.                                                               |
| VOSS-15079               | The Extreme Networks 10 meter SFP+ passive copper DAC (Model Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Use the Extreme Networks SFP+ active optical DAC (Model Number AA1403018-E6) with the VIM5-4X. |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | 10307) does not function on ports 2/3 and 2/4 of the VIM5-4X.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| VOSS-15112   | BFD sessions associated with static routes could flap one time before remaining up, when shutting down and bringing back up a BFD peer port.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None. Ignore the extra BFD session flap.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| VOSS-15313   | On an VSP 8404C switch using an 8424XT ESM, on a link with MACsec connectivity on both ends, and Auto-Negotiation advertisements set to 10000-full, the link will not come back up if the ESM is hot-swapped or the slot is reset.                                                                                                                                           | To avoid this issue, disable MACsec prior to the hot swap or reset, and then re-enable.<br><br>If you have experienced the issue, shut either one of the link ports down and bring it back up.                      |
| VOSS-15391   | An SNMP walk on the <code>rcIcmpSnoopTraceTable</code> table will fail with an <code>OID not increasing</code> error. CLI and EDM are unaffected by this issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| VOSS-15463   | XA1440 and XA1480 switches could experience intermittent Link Up and Link Down transitions on the 10/100/1000BASE-T Ethernet ports upon booting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No workaround, but there is no functional impact.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| VOSS-15541   | You could experience temporary traffic loss when shutting down an LACP SMLT port (and therefore causing the local SMLT to go down), in a network with scaled Multicast traffic over an SPB cloud, while the datapath processes all dpm letter messages during LCAP recovery. This slow LACP recovery situation is only seen with scaled Multicast traffic over an SPB cloud. | Use static MLTs.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| VOSS-15605   | When you delete the VLAN IDs from the assigned I-SID of two vIST peers, the second VLAN ID deletion triggers log report <code>0x0013851e</code> from the first peer, indicating that a Layer 3 MAC address deletion has failed.                                                                                                                                              | No workaround, but there is no functional impact—the MAC address was deleted when the VLAN:ISID association was deleted.                                                                                            |
| VOSS-15720   | During key refresh events for MKA dynamic SAKs, you could experience 3-4 msec packet drops, depending on the interface line rate, incoming packet size, and incoming packet rate. Under average conditions, on a 1 Gbps port, there could be an average packet loss of 20 msec over a 24 hour period, while on a 10 Gbps port,                                               | None. Packet loss during key refresh events is very minimal (approximately 3-4 msec). If applications cannot tolerate this amount of traffic loss also, it is advisable to use Static SAKs instead of dynamic SAKs. |

*Table continues...*



| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | there could be an average packet loss of 160 msec over a 24 hour period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| VOSS-15812   | L3VSN IPv4 BGP (and static) routes having their next-hops resolved via IS-IS routes could result in traffic loss.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Choose the following workarounds, based on your deployment and needs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use static routes to reach the loopbacks used as BGP peers, (static routes having better preference than IS-IS); use static routes with next-hops reachable on the UNI side (L2VSN).</li> <li>• Use OSPF to reach the loopbacks used as BGP peers, but take care to ensure that the OSPF route towards the BGP peer is chosen as the “best route” (as IS-IS has a better preference than OSPF). There are several ways to accomplish this—either don’t redistribute that route in IS-IS if it is not needed, or control the redistribution with a route-map, etc.</li> <li>• Have BGP peers reachable directly via a C-VLAN; do not use loopback interfaces as BGP peer addresses.</li> <li>• If none of the above workaround scenarios are suitable for your deployment, do not use internal Border Gateway Protocol (iBGP) peering.</li> </ul> |
| VOSS-16221   | Layer 2 ping is not working for packets larger than 1300 on an XA1400 Series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Use Layer 2 ping with packets smaller than 1300 bytes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| VOSS-16365   | Running the command <b>show pluggable-optical-module detail</b> on an XA1400 Series device is highly CPU intensive to read and reply with the EEPROM details. Due to a delay in ethtool response, a watchdog miss event can occur and the event is recorded in the /intflash/wd_stats/1/wd_stats.ssio.1.log file. This scenario occurs more often if 10Gb SFP+ optics with DDM capability are installed. | None. The high CPU usage and response delay for this command is expected and cannot be resolved. No console log is generated. When the scenario occurs, the Watchdog outage is approximately 5 seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-16436   | Using the console connection on an XA1400 Series device while running a show command with large data output can result in drops of processing control packets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Use Telnet or SSH connectivity instead of console connection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-16951   | On a VSP4900-48P, VSP4900-24S and VSP 7400 Series devices, if you run the <b>show boot config sio</b> CLI command before you have configured the baud rate, the output of the command is empty.                                                                 | Configure the baud rate before you run the <b>show boot config sio</b> command. The only supported baud rate for the these devices is 115200.                                                                                                                          |
| VOSS-16971   | On VSP4900-24S, VSP4900-24XE, and VSP4900-12MXU-12XE devices, and on the VIM5-4XE, if a copper SFP is plugged in with the cable inserted and the remote end is also plugged in, the peer box could see a link flap and take 6-8 seconds to link up.             | First, plug in the SFP, and then insert the cable. The link up then happens in 3-4 seconds.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| VOSS-17002   | For ingress packets that are larger than the system MTU size on XA1400 Series ports 1/1 through 1/4, error counters do not increment in the <b>show interfaces gigabitethernet error</b> CLI command.                                                           | Use the <b>show io nic-counters</b> CLI command to verify if the tx_error counters are getting incremented.<br><br>If they are getting incremented, the packets are getting dropped at egress. If they are not getting incremented, the packets are getting forwarded. |
| VOSS-17146   | A small memory leak can occur in rare scenarios where static routes are used with a PIM gateway. This issue does not occur in typical scenarios that use Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) with a PIM gateway.                                         | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-17279   | In a Fabric Attach network scenario with an Ethernet Routing Switch (ERS) stack connected to a VSP switch, if the ERS base unit goes down, a traffic loss between the VSP switch and the clients connected in the remaining units of the ERS stack could occur. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-17429   | For XA1400 Series devices connected to an FE tunnel over IPsec in a dual NAT scenario, if the IPsec responder is rebooted continuously multiple times, the tunnel cannot come back up.                                                                          | Manually disable and then re-enable IPsec under the Initiator's ISIS logical interface.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-17478   | On 1 G-capable VSP 4900 Series devices, the platform Macsec statistics cannot match the port Interface statistics after Key expiry.                                                                                                                             | No Workaround. This is a Statistics data issue where the expired SA Packets Counts are removed and not accounted. There is no packet loss, and no errors.                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-17523   | If an FE tunnel goes down between two connected XA1400 Series devices, an MTU Warning console message is logged                                                                                                                                                 | You can safely ignore this warning message.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

Table continues...

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | if a ping request is issued while the tunnel is down.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| VOSS-17567   | Do not use the inter-vrf /32 static routes defined with a next-hop IP address, that resides in a different destination next-hop-vrf context.                                                                                                                                                           | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-17736   | On XA1400 Series devices, ECMP does not work on Layer 3 VSNs when the <b>system-id</b> starts with "02.".                                                                                                                                                                                              | If the system-id starts with 02, disable ECMP or change the system-id to a different value that does not start with 02 (in which the Locally Administered Address (LAA) bit of the MAC address is set to 0).                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-18360   | This is an intermittent issue on the VSP 7400 Series with no impact to functionality, ISIS is disabled while the <b>show fulltech</b> command is running on a telnet session. Due to this the fulltech command will not find the expected I-SID value, as it is removed by the <b>no isis</b> command. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-18452   | On a pair of VSP 4900 Series switches, which act as Split BEBs plus PIM Gateways in a setup. Certain IPSC multicast interfaces stop working after resetting certain neighboring devices. All interfaces that are not working, reside on the LACP SMLTs.                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Run the <b>no ip spb-multicast enable</b> or <b>ip spb-multicast enable</b> commands to bounce the multicast interface, which recovers the traffic as joins are learnt again.</li> <li>• Bounce the SMLT ports on which the VLANs that are not working reside.</li> </ul> |
| VOSS-18476   | A rare issue on channelized ports on the VSP 8200 Series, LACP interfaces between the devices remain operationally down.                                                                                                                                                                               | Run <b>no shutdown</b> command on the specific port.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| VOSS-18477   | On the VSP 4900 Series, an intermittent traffic loss over the FE tunnels, in SMLT contexts, occurs for a few seconds, when you readd ports to the SMLT trunk.                                                                                                                                          | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-18494   | Few debug log messages display in console, with no functionality impact, when the SPBM nick-name is transitioning from static to dynamic.                                                                                                                                                              | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-18538   | On the VSP 8400 Series, if you configure a static nick-name that is same as the previously assigned dynamic nick-name. The nick-name allocation does not change to static.                                                                                                                             | Assign a different static nick-name and delete the configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| VOSS-18592   | You can delete the system reserved I-SIDs (greater than 16000000) that are used by                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Workaround                                                                      |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | the features like Fabric Area Network and STP-Multihoming using the CLI or EDM interface. Deleting the system reserved I-SIDs could impact the system functionalities. |                                                                                 |
| VOSS-18672   | On the VSP 7400 Series, you cannot create a virtual port of SR-IOV and VT-d connection type using EDM.                                                                 | Use the Command Line Interface to create the virtual port.                      |
| VOSS-18741   | The IPsec tunnel between the XA1480 devices with dual NAT-T, toggles with overnight traffic.                                                                           | Increase the IS-IS hello timer for the Fabric Extend and IPsec NAT-T adjacency. |

## Restrictions and Expected Behaviors

This section lists known restrictions and expected behaviors that can first appear to be issues.

For Port Mirroring considerations and restrictions, see [Troubleshooting VOSS](#).

### General Restrictions and Expected Behaviors

The following table provides a description of the restriction or behavior.

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Workaround                                                                    |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| —            | If you access the Extreme Integrated Application Hosting virtual machine using <code>virtual-service tpvm console</code> and use the Nano text editor inside the console access, the command <code>^o&lt;cr&gt;</code> does not write the file to disk. | None.                                                                         |
| VOSS-7       | Even when you change the LLDP mode of an interface from CDP to LLDP, if the remote side sends CDP packets, the switch accepts them and refreshes the existing CDP neighbor entry.                                                                       | Disable LLDP on the interface first, and then disable CDP and re-enable LLDP. |
| VOSS-687     | EDM and CLI show different local preference values for a BGP IPv6 route.<br><br>EDM displays path attributes as received and stored in the BGP subsystem. If the attribute is from an eBGP peer, the local preference displays as zero.                 | None.                                                                         |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | CLI displays path attributes associated with the route entry, which can be modified by a policy. If a route policy is not configured, the local preference shows the default value of 100.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| VOSS-1954    | After you log in to EDM, if you try to refresh the page by clicking on the refresh button in the browser toolbar, it will redirect to a blank page. This issue happens only for the very first attempt and only in Firefox.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | To refresh the page and avoid this issue, use the EDM refresh button instead of the browser refresh button. If you do encounter this issue, place your cursor in the address bar of the browser, and press <b>Enter</b> . This will return you to the EDM home page.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| VOSS-2166    | The IPsec security association (SA) configuration has a NULL Encryption option under the <b>Encrypt-algo</b> parameter. Currently, you must fill the <b>encryptKey</b> and <b>keyLength</b> sub-parameters to set this option; however, these values are not used for actual IPsec processing as it is a NULL encryption option. The NULL option is required to interoperate with other vendors whose IPsec solution only supports that mode for encryption. | There is no functional impact due to this configuration and it only leads to an unnecessary configuration step. No workaround required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| VOSS-2185    | MAC move of the client to the new port does not automatically happen when you move a Non-EAP client authenticated on a specific port to another EAPoL or Non-EAP enabled port.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | As a workaround, perform one of the following tasks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Clear the non-EAP session on the port that the client is first authenticated on, before you move the client to another port.</li> <li>• Create a VLAN on the switch with the same VLAN ID as that dynamically assigned by the RADIUS server during client authentication. Use the command <code>vlan create &lt;2-4059&gt; type port-mstprstp &lt;0-63&gt;</code>. Ensure that the new port is a member of this VLAN.</li> </ul> |
| VOSS-5197    | A BGP peer-group is uniquely identified by its name and not by its index. It is possible that the index that is configured for a peer-group changes between system reboots; however this has no functional impact.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Workaround                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-7553    | Option to configure the default queue profile rate-limit and weight values are inconsistent between EDM and CLI. Option to configure default values is missing in EDM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None.                                                                                                                                          |
| VOSS-7640    | The same route is learned via multiple IPv6 routing protocols (a combination of two of the following : RIPng, OSPFv3 and BGPv6).<br><br>In this specific case, an eBGP (current best – preference 45) route is replaced by and iBGP (preference 175) which in turn is replaced by and OSPFv3 (external 2) route (preference 125).                                                                                                                                                      | None.                                                                                                                                          |
| VOSS-7647    | With peer group configuration, you cannot configure Update Source interface with IPv6 loopback address in EDM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Use CLI.                                                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-9174    | OVSDB remote VTEP and MAC details can take between 5 to 10 minutes to populate and display after a HW-VTEP reboots.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Known issue in VMware NSX 6.2.4. You can upgrade to NSX 6.4 to resolve this issue.                                                             |
| VOSS-9462    | OVSDB VNID I-SID MAC bindings are not populated on HW-VTEPs after configuration changes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Known issue in VMware NSX 6.2.4. You can upgrade to NSX 6.4 to resolve this issue.                                                             |
| VOSS-10168   | The system CLI does not prevent you from using the same IP address for the VXLAN Gateway hardware VTEP replication remote peer IP and OOB Management IP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Manually check the IP configured as the OOB Management IP. Do not use the OOB Management IP address as the replication remote peer IP address. |
| VOSS-11817   | The OVS connect-type for virtual service Vports is designed in such a way that it connects to any generic virtual machine (VM) guest OS version using readily available Ethernet device drivers. This design approach provides initial connectivity to the VM in a consistent manner.<br><br>A consequence of this approach is that Vports created with connect-type OVS will show up as 1 Gbps interfaces in the VM even though the underlying Ethernet connection supports 10 Gbps . | If additional performance is desired, upgrade the VM guest OS with an Ethernet device driver that supports 10 Gbps interfaces.                 |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-12151   | <p>If logical switch has only hardware ports binding, and not VM behind software VTEP, Broadcast, Unknown Unicast, and Multicast (BUM) traffic does not flow between host behind two hardware VTEP.</p> <p>The NSX replicator node handles the BUM traffic. NSX does not create the replicator node unless a VM is present. In an OVSDB topology, it is expected that at least one VM connects to the software VTEP. This issue is an NSX-imposed limitation.</p>                                                                                                                                         | After you connect the VM to the software VTEP, the issue is not seen.                                                                                                                                          |
| VOSS-12395   | <p>You cannot use the following cables on 10 Gb fiber interfaces, or 40 Gb channelized interfaces, with the QSA28 adapter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1, 3, and 5 meter QSFP28 25 Gb DAC</li> <li>• 20 meter QSFP28 25 Gb AOC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| VOSS-17871   | Starting with VOSS 8.1.5, internal system updates have resulted in a more accurate accounting of memory utilization. This can result in a higher baseline memory utilization reported although actual memory usage is not impacted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Update any network management alarms that are triggered by value with the new baseline.                                                                                                                        |
| VOSS-18409   | On the XA1400 Series switches, only one Central Processing Unit (CPU) core is assigned for control plane protocol processing. In a highly scaled scenario, a port toggling or negative scenario keeps the CPU core busy in updating the software datapath entries. Similarly, some show CLI commands that require a lot of data gathering keep the CPU core busy. In such a scenario, the main task which is responsible for handling protocol packets like Bidirectional Forwarding Detection, Intermediate-System-to-Intermediate-System, Virtual Link Aggregation Control Protocol, and so on is busy. | For scaled scenarios on XA1400 Series switches, the CLI commands that have large sections of output, for example, show fulltech, show io spb tables, and show tech, the output must be redirected into a file. |
| wi01068569   | The system displays a warning message that routes will not inject until                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

*Table continues...*

Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | the apply command is issued after the enable command. The warning applies only after you enable redistribution, and not after you disable redistribution. For example: <code>Switch:1(config)#isis apply redistribute direct vrf 2</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| wi01112491   | IS-IS enabled ports cannot be added to an MLT. The current release does not support this configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| wi01122478   | Stale SNMP server community entries for different VRFs appear after reboot with no VRFs. On a node with a valid configuration file saved with more than the default vrf0, SNMP community entries for that VRF are created and maintained in a separate text file, <code>snmp_comm.txt</code> , on every boot. The node reads this file and updates the SNMP communities available on the node. As a result, if you boot a configuration that has no VRFs, you can still see SNMP community entries for VRFs other than the globalRouter vrf0 . | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| wi01137195   | A static multicast group cannot be configured on a Layer 2 VLAN before enabling IGMP snooping on the VLAN. After IGMP snooping is enabled on the Layer 2 VLAN for the first time, static multicast group configuration is allowed, even when IGMP snooping is disabled later on that Layer 2 VLAN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| wi01138851   | Configuring licenses using EDM is not supported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| wi01141638   | When a VLAN with 1000 multicast senders is deleted, the console or Telnet session stops responding and SNMP requests time out for up to 2 minutes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| wi01142142   | When a multicast sender moves from one port to another within the same BEB or from one vIST peer BEB to another, with the old port operationally up, the source port information in the output of the <code>show ip igmp sender</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>You can perform one of the following workarounds:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On an IGMP snoop-enabled interface, you can flush IGMP sender records.</li> </ul> |

Table continues...





| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | command is not updated with new sender port information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p> <b>Caution:</b><br/>Flushing sender records can cause a transient traffic loss.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On an IGMP-enabled Layer 3 interface, you can toggle the IGMP state.</li> </ul> <p> <b>Caution:</b><br/>Expect traffic loss until IGMP records are built after toggling the IGMP state.</p> |
| wi01145099   | IP multicast packets with a time-to-live (TTL) equal to 1 are not switched across the SPB cloud over a Layer 2 VSN. They are dropped by the ingress BEB.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | To prevent IP multicast packets from being dropped, configure multicast senders to send traffic with TTL greater than 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| wi01159075   | VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+: Mirroring functionality is not working for RSTP BPDUs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| wi01171670   | Telnet packets get encrypted on MACsec enabled ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| wi01198872   | <p>On VSP 4000 Series, a loss of learned MAC addresses occurs in a vIST setup beyond 10k addresses.</p> <p>In a SPB setup the MAC learning is limited to 13k MAC addresses, due to the limitation of the internal architecture when using SPB. Moreover, as vIST uses SPB and due to the way vIST synchronizes MAC addresses with a vIST pair, the MAC learning in a vIST setup is limited to 10K Mac addresses.</p> | None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| wi01210217   | The command <code>show eapol auth-stats</code> displays <code>LAST-SRC-MAC</code> for NEAP sessions incorrectly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| wi01211415   | In addition to the fan modules, each power supply also has a fan. The power supply stops working if a power supply fan fails, but there is no LED or software warning that indicates this failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Try to recover the power supply fan by resetting the switch. If the fan does not recover, then replace the faulty power supply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Table continues...

## Known Issues and Restrictions

| Issue number             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Workaround                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| wi01212034               | <p>When you disable EAPoL globally:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Traffic is allowed for static MAC configured on EAPoL enabled port without authentication.</li> <li>Static MAC config added for authenticated NEAP client is lost.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                      | n/a                               |
| wi01212247               | <p>BGP tends to have many routes. Frequent additions or deletions impact network connectivity. To prevent frequent additions or deletions, reflected routes are not withdrawn from client 2 even though they are withdrawn from client 1. Disabling route-reflection can create a black hole in the network.</p>                                                                                                  | Bounce the BGP protocol globally. |
| wi01212585               | <p>LED blinking in EDM is representative of, but not identical to, the actual LED blinking rates on the switch.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | n/a                               |
| wi01213040               | <p>When you disable auto-negotiation on both sides, the 10 Gbps copper link does not come up.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | n/a                               |
| wi01213066<br>wi01213374 | <p>EAP and NEAP are not supported on brouter ports.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | n/a                               |
| wi01213336               | <p>When you configure tx mode port mirroring on T-UNI and SPBM NNI ports, unknown unicast, broadcast and multicast traffic packets that ingress these ports appear on the mirror destination port, although they do not egress the mirror source port. This is because tx mode port mirroring happens on the mirror source port before the source port squelching logic drops the packets at the egress port.</p> | n/a                               |
| wi01219658               | <p>The command <code>show khi port-statistics</code> does not display the count for NNI ingress control packets going to the CP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | n/a                               |
| wi01219295               | <p>SPBM QOS: Egress UNI port does not follow port QOS with ingress NNI port and Mac-in-Mac incoming packets.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | n/a                               |
| wi01223526               | <p>ISIS logs duplicate system ID only when the device is a direct neighbor.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n/a                               |

*Table continues...*

| Issue number             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| wi01223557               | Multicast outage occurs on LACP MLT when simplified vIST peer is rebooted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | You can perform one of the following work arounds: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enable PIM on the edge.</li> <li>• Ensure that IST peers are either RP or DR but not both.</li> </ul> |
| wi01224683<br>wi01224689 | Additional link bounce can occur on 10 Gbps ports when toggling links or during cable re-insertion.<br><br>Additional link bounce can occur with 40 Gbps optical cables and 40 Gbps break-out cables, when toggling links or during cable re-insertion.                                                                                                                                                                       | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| wi01229417               | Origination and termination of IPv6 6-in-4 tunnel is not supported on a node with vIST enabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | None.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| wi01232578               | When SSH keyboard-interactive-auth mode is enabled, the server generates the password prompt to be displayed and sends it to the SSH client. The server always sends an expanded format of the IPv6 address. When SSH keyboard-interactive-auth mode is disabled and password-auth is enabled, the client itself generates the password prompt, and it displays the IPv6 address format used in the <code>ssh</code> command. | None.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| wi01234289               | HTTP management of the ONA is not supported when it is deployed with a VSP 4000 Series device.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | None.                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+ Restrictions

#### Caution:

The VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+ has operating temperature and power restrictions. For safety and optimal operation of the device, ensure that the prescribed thresholds are strictly adhered to.

The following table provides a description of the restriction or behavior and the work around, if one exists.

| Behavior                       | Description                                                                                                                | Workaround                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For high-temperature threshold | The VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+ supports a temperature range of 0°C to 70°C. In the alpha release, power supply does not shut down | To prevent equipment damage, ensure that the operating temperature is within the |

*Table continues...*

| Behavior                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Workaround                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        | at an intended over-temperature threshold of 79°C.                                                                                                                                                                                              | supported temperature range of 0°C to 70°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| For power supply wattage threshold     | Software functionality to reduce the POE power budget based on the number of operational power supplies and operating temperature is not available in the Alpha SW image.                                                                       | Ensure that the POE device power draw is maintained at the following when the device is at temperatures between 61°C and 70°C: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 400W — with 1 operational power supply</li> <li>• 832W — with 2 operational power supplies</li> </ul> |
| For inoperable external USB receptacle | The VSP 4450GTX-HT-PWR+ has an empty external USB receptacle that was not available in GTS models. Software to support the use of the external USB receptacle is not yet available in the Alpha SW image. Therefore the USB port is inoperable. | No workarounds are provided with the alpha image.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

### SSH Connections

VOSS 4.1.0.0 and VOSS 4.2.0.0 SSH server and SSH client support password authentication mode.

VOSS 4.2.1.0 changed the SSH server from password authentication to keyboard-interactive. VOSS 4.2.1.0 changed the SSH client to automatically support either password authentication or keyboard-interactive mode.

In VOSS 4.2.1.0, you cannot configure the SSH server to support password authentication. This limitation creates a backward compatibility issue for SSH clients that do not support keyboard-interactive mode, including SSH clients that are part of pre-VOSS 4.2.1.0 software releases. For example, VOSS 4.1.0.0 SSH clients, VOSS 4.2.0.0 SSH clients, and external SSH clients that only support password authentication cannot connect to VOSS 4.2.1.0 SSH servers.

This issue is addressed in software release VOSS 4.2.1.1 and later. The default mode of the SSH server starting from VOSS 4.2.1.1 is changed back to password authentication. Beginning with VOSS 5.0, you can use a CLI command to change the SSH server mode to keyboard-interactive.

For more information about how to configure the SSH server authentication mode, see [Administering VOSS](#).

See the following table to understand SSH connections between specific client and server software releases.

| Client software release | Server software release | Support       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| VOSS 4.1.0.0            | VOSS 4.2.0.0            | Supported     |
| VOSS 4.1.0.0            | VOSS 4.2.1.0            | Not supported |

*Table continues...*

| Client software release | Server software release | Support       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| VOSS 4.2.0.0            | VOSS 4.2.1.0            | Not supported |
| VOSS 4.1.0.0            | VOSS 4.2.1.1            | Supported     |
| VOSS 4.2.0.0            | VOSS 4.2.1.1            | Supported     |

## Fabric Extend IP over ELAN/VPLS

This feature allows multiple switches running Fabric Extend IP to be directly connected over a Layer 2 broadcast domain without the need for loopback VRFs in Release 6.0 or later.

Releases earlier than 6.0 have a single next hop/ARP restriction that require the use of loopback VRFs to deploy Fabric Extend IP over ELAN/VPLS.

For more information, see [Configuring Fabric Basics and Layer 2 Services for VOSS](#).

## Redirect Next-hop Filter Restrictions

This feature does not behave the same way on all platforms:

- VSP 4000 Series and VSP 7400 Series

The redirect next-hop filter redirects packets with a time-to-live (TTL) of 1 rather than sending them to the CPU where the CPU would generate ICMP TTL expired messages. IP Traceroute does not correctly report the hop. For more information, see [Configuring QoS and ACL-Based Traffic Filtering for VOSS](#).

- VSP 7200 Series and VSP 8000 Series

The redirect next-hop filter does not redirect packets with a time-to-live (TTL) of 1 nor does it send them to the CPU where the CPU would generate ICMP TTL expired messages. IP Traceroute reports a timeout for the hop. For more information, see [Configuring QoS and ACL-Based Traffic Filtering for VOSS](#).

## IP Source Guard Restrictions

If you enable Application Telemetry, IPv6 Source Guard commands and configurations are blocked and not available on VSP 4000 Series, VSP 7200 Series, and VSP 8000 Series switches.

## Filter Restrictions

The following table identifies known restrictions.

| Applies To       | Restriction                                                                                                                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACL restrictions |                                                                                                                                      |
| All platforms    | Only port-based ACLs are supported on egress. VLAN-based ACLs are not supported.                                                     |
| All platforms    | IPv6 ingress and egress QoS ACL/filters are not supported.                                                                           |
| All platforms    | Control packet action is not supported on InVSN Filter or IPv6 filters generally.                                                    |
| All platforms    | IPv4/IPv6 VLAN based ACL filters will be applied on traffic received on all the ports if it matches VLAN ID associated with the ACL. |

*Table continues...*

## Known Issues and Restrictions

| Applies To                                            | Restriction                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VSP 7200 Series<br>VSP 7400 Series<br>VSP 8000 Series | VLAN ID and VLAN_DOT1p attributes for untagged traffic are not supported for ingress/egress filters.                                                              |
| All platforms                                         | Scaling numbers are reduced for IPv6 filters.                                                                                                                     |
| All platforms                                         | The InVSN Filter does supports IP Shortcut traffic only on both UNI and NNI ports, but does not support IP Shortcut traffic on UNI ports only and NNI ports only. |
| All platforms                                         | The InVSN Filter does not filter packets that arrive on NNI ingress ports but are bridged to other NNI ports or are for transit traffic.                          |
| All platforms                                         | You can insert an inVsn ACL type for a Switched UNI only if the Switched UNI I-SID is associated with a platform VLAN.                                            |
| ACE restrictions                                      |                                                                                                                                                                   |
| All platforms                                         | When an ACE with action count is disabled, the statistics associated with the ACE are reset.                                                                      |
| All platforms                                         | Only security ACEs are supported on egress. QoS ACEs are not supported.                                                                                           |
| All platforms                                         | ICMP type code qualifier is supported only on ingress filters.                                                                                                    |
| All platforms                                         | For port-based ACLs, you can configure VLAN qualifiers. Configuring port qualifiers are not permitted.                                                            |
| All platforms                                         | For VLAN-based ACLs, you can configure port qualifiers. Configuring VLAN qualifiers are not permitted.                                                            |
| All platforms                                         | Egress QoS filters are not supported for IPv6 filters.                                                                                                            |
| All platforms                                         | Ingress QoS filters are not supported for IPv6 filters.                                                                                                           |
| All platforms                                         | Source/Destination MAC addresses cannot be added as attributes for IPv6 filters ACEs.                                                                             |
| VSP 4000 Series<br>VSP 7200 Series<br>VSP 8000 Series | If more than 256 IPv6 filters are configured, the number of IPv4 filters is reduced.                                                                              |
| VSP 4000 Series<br>VSP 7200 Series<br>VSP 8000 Series | If you enable Application Telemetry, IPv6 security filter commands and configurations are blocked and not available.                                              |

# Chapter 8: Resolved Issues

This section details the issues that are resolved in this release.

## Fixes from Previous Releases

VOSS 8.2 incorporates all fixes from prior releases.

## Resolved Issues in VOSS 8.2

| Issue number | Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VOSS-16462   | Clone for VOSS small system: VSP 8600 - 6.2.0.2 - reboot of a vIST cluster member introduces a loop.                                                                     |
| VOSS-16740   | VSP 8404C [VOSS v8.1.1.0] - vIST cluster reboots due to memory leak possibly caused by wrongly configured VRRP.                                                          |
| VOSS-16795   | VOSS 7.1.2.0: mDNS packets (224.0.0.251) being copied to the CPU.                                                                                                        |
| VOSS-16804   | VSP8404C, 8.0.7.0 – three VSPs crashed (core dump) multiple times.                                                                                                       |
| VOSS-18057   | CRC/FCS errors increasing on various remote devices connected to VSP 7432CQ via DAC cables using channelization.                                                         |
| VOSS-18069   | CLONE - VSP-8404: 6.1.4.0: EDM shows incorrect cost metric.                                                                                                              |
| VOSS-18076   | AuthenticationFailure trap used does not contain offending IP.                                                                                                           |
| VOSS-18141   | CLONE 8.2.0.0: VOSS: Need to add a timer to control IGMP sender table expiration when using IGMP snooping.                                                               |
| VOSS-18192   | VOSS : "rsmlt edge-support" CLI command is not displaying the correct information when RSMLT VLAN deleted or a new VLAN created with the same IP subnet of deleted VLAN. |
| VOSS-18319   | CLONE - VOSS 8.2 : VOSS: Loading high number routes through the EDM is very slow.                                                                                        |
| VOSS-18425   | CLONE: VOSS 8.2.0: EDM: Ability to double-click VLAN port member to add/remove no longer works.                                                                          |

# Appendix A: Related Information

---

## MIB Changes

---

### Deprecated MIBs

**Table 30: Common**

| Object Name                           | Object OID                   | Deprecated in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| rcChasForceTopologyIpFlagEnable       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.4.53      | 8.1.60                     |
| rcChasCircuitlessIpld                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.4.54      | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtAddressTable                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2     | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtAddressEntry                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtAddrInstanceld               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.1 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtIpAddress                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.2 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtIpMask                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.3 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtIpv6Address                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.4 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtIpv6PrefixLength             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.5 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtIpv6LinkLocalAddr            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.6 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtIntfName                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2.1.7 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsScalars                          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.23    | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNlsMgmtDhcpClientPreferredInterface | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.23.2  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpGlobalInterval                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.1.2    | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerTable                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2      | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerEntry                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1    | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerAddress                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.1  | 8.1.60                     |

*Table continues...*



| Object Name                          | Object OID                    | Deprecated in VOSS Release |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| rcNtpServerEnable                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.2   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerAuthentication            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.3   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerKeyld                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.4   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerAccessAttempts            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.5   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerAccessSuccess             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.6   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerAccessFailure             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.7   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerRowStatus                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.8   | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerVersion                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.10  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerRootDelay                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.11  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerReachable                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.13  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerSynchronized              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.14  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpServerSourceIpAddr              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.2.1.15  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcSysAccessPolicyTrustedHostUserName | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.61.1.10  | 8.1.60                     |
| rcNtpGlobalVersion                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.1.7     | 8.1.60                     |
| rc2kBootConfigEnableRloginServer     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.100.5.1.17 | 8.1.60                     |
| rc2kBootConfigInsightPortConnectType | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.100.5.1.61 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcKhiCppProtocolDropsRshCnt          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.85.12.5.16 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcKhiCppProtocolDropsRloginCnt       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.85.12.5.58 | 8.1.60                     |
| rcCliMaxTelnetSessions               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.19.11      | 8.2                        |
| rcSyslogGlobalHeader                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.22.1.4     | 8.2                        |
| rcNtpGlobalVersion                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.1.7     | 8.2                        |
| rcIsmGlobalMgmtIpAddr                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.21    | 8.2                        |
| rcKhiCppProtocolDropsRshCnt          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.85.12.5.16 | 8.2                        |
| rcKhiCppProtocolDropsRloginCnt       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.85.12.5.58 | 8.2                        |
| rc2kBootConfigEnableRloginServer     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.100.5.1.17 | 8.2                        |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10 | 8.2                        |

## Modified MIBs

Table 31: Common

| Object Name | Object OID                    | Modified in VOSS Release | Modification      |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| rcPortType  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.4.10.1.1.2 | 8.1                      | ADD_ENUM: 195-212 |

Table continues...

| Object Name               | Object OID                       | Modified in VOSS Release | Modification                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| rcVossSystemVimAdminSpeed | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.1.3   | 8.1                      | ADD_ENUM:<br>unsupported(3)                                                                                                                                                      |
| rcVossSystemCardLedId     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.5.1.2 | 8.1                      | CHANGE_RANGE:<br>Changed the range from 1..5 to 1..9                                                                                                                             |
| rcSysDnsServerListType    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.64.1.1      | 8.1.60                   | Added the following fields to support dynamic servers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• primaryDynamic</li> <li>• secondaryDynamic</li> <li>• tertiaryDynamic</li> </ul> |
| rcNlsMgmtIpRouteType      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.8.1.7     | 8.1.60                   | Added the following value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dhcp(4)</li> </ul>                                                                                           |

**Table 32: XA1400 Series**

| Object Name                       | Object OID                    | Modified in VOSS Release | Modification                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| rclsisGlobalIpTunnelMtu           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.20.0  | 8.1                      | CHANGE_RANGE: Changed the range from 750..1950 to 750..9000                                          |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceShapingRate | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.16 | 8.1                      | CHANGE_RANGE: Changed the range from 0..5000 to 0..1000. Changed the type from Integer32 to INTEGER. |
| rcCfmTransmitL2IpPingIpAddrType   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.69.37.1.1  | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address type.                                                                     |
| rcCfmTransmitL2IpPingIpAddr       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.69.37.1.2  | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address.                                                                          |
| rclpsecPolicyDstAddressType       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.213.1.1.2  | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address type.                                                                     |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                         | Object OID                       | Modified in VOSS Release | Modification                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| rcIpsecPolicyDstAddress             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.213.1.1.3     | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address.                                                      |
| rcIpsecPolicySrcAddressType         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.213.1.1.4     | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address type.                                                 |
| rcIpsecPolicySrcAddress             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.213.1.1.5     | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address.                                                      |
| rcIpsecPolicyL4Protocol             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.213.1.1.9     | 8.1.1                    | Supports only tcp(6), udp(17) and icmp(1) values.                                |
| rcIpRedistributeInterVrfProtocol    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.100.2.2.1.2 | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ospf(1), bgp(2), isis(3), vrf-ext(4) and rip(6) values.            |
| rcIpRedistributeInterVrfRouteSource | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.100.2.2.1.4 | 8.1.1                    | Supports only direct(1), static(2), rip(3), ospf(4), bgp(5) and isis(13) values. |
| rcCfmTransmitL2IpTracelpAddrType    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.69.39.1.1     | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address type.                                                 |
| rcCfmTransmitL2IpTracelpAddr        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.69.39.1.2     | 8.1.1                    | Supports only ipv4 address.                                                      |
| rcPortIngressRateLimit              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.4.10.1.1.85   | 8.1.50                   | Supports 10000000 maximum value.                                                 |
| rmon                                | 1.3.6.1.2.1.16                   | 8.2                      | REACTIVATE: Supports RMON2 on MicroVSP.                                          |
| rc2kChassisPortLed3Status           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.100.1.1.4     | 8.2                      | ADD_NEW_VALUES: Add values for speed and activity for XA1400.                    |

---

## New MIBs

**Table 33: Common**

| Object Name                     | Object OID                    | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtAddressTable           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2      | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtIpArpTable             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.3      | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStaticRouteTable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.5      | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtStatsTable             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.7      | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtIpRouteTable           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.8      | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIq                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230        | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqObjects                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1      | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqScalars                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAgentEnable            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.1  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAgentVersion           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.2  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressType      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.3  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddress          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.4  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddressType       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.5  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddress           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.6  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyTcpPort           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.7  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyUserName          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.8  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyPassword          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.9  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqOperStatus             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.11 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAssociationUrl         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.12 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollUrl                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.13 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqMonitorFreq            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.14 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollFreq               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.15 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastOnboardTime        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.16 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollStatus         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.17 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollTime           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.18 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorStatus      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.19 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorTime        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.20 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthStatus       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.21 | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthTime         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.22 | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqUpTrap                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.357   | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqDownTrap              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.358   | 8.1.1               |
| bspePethPsePortExtFastPoeEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.1.1.13   | 8.1.5               |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                          | Object OID                    | New in VOSS Release |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| bspePethPsePortExtPerpetualPoeEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.1.1.14   | 8.1.5               |
| bspePethMainPseFastPoeEnable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.2.1.4    | 8.1.5               |
| bspePethMainPsePerpetualPoeEnable    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.2.1.5    | 8.1.5               |
| rcNlsMgmtInterfaceRmonAdminEnable    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1.1.12 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtInterfaceRmonOperEnable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1.1.13 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtInterfaceRmonIpAddress      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1.1.14 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsTable               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsEntry               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsInstancelId         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1.1 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsPacketType          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1.2 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsPacketName          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1.3 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsRxPackets           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1.4 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsTxPackets           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1.5 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsRxDropped           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.21.1.6 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtKhiStatsClear               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.22     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStats                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpv6Stats                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsClear                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.18  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpv6StatsClear              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.33  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsInReceives           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.1   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsInHdrErrors          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.2   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsInAddrErrors         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.3   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsInUnknownProtos      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.4   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsInDiscards           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.5   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsInDelivers           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.6   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsOutRequests          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.7   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsOutDiscards          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.8   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsOutNoRoutes          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.9   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsForwDatagrams        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.10  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsReasmTimeout         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.11  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsReasmReqds           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.12  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsReasmOKs             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.13  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsReasmFails           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.14  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsFragOKs              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.15  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsFragFails            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.16  | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*

Related Information

| Object Name                       | Object OID                   | New in VOSS Release |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtIpStatsFragCreates       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.14.17 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInReceives       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.1  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInHdrErrors      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.2  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInAddrErrors     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.3  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInUnknownProtos  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.4  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInDiscards       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.5  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInDelivers       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.6  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInTooBigErrors   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.7  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInNoRoutes       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.8  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInTruncatedPkts  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.9  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInMcastPkts      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.10 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInOctets         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.11 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInMcastOctets    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.12 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInBcastOctets    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.13 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInNoECTPkts      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.14 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInECT1Pkts       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.15 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInECT0Pkts       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.16 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsInCEPkts         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.17 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutRequests      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.18 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutDiscards      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.19 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutNoRoutes      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.20 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutForwDatagrams | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.21 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutMcastPkts     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.22 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutOctets        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.23 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutMcastOctets   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.24 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsOutBcastOctets   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.25 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsReasmTimeout     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.26 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsReasmReqds       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.27 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsReasmOKs         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.28 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsReasmFails       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.29 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsFragOKs          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.30 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsFragFails        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.31 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIp6StatsFragCreates      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.15.32 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStats                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16    | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6Stats               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17    | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                        | Object OID                   | New in VOSS Release |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsClear            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.30 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsClear           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.41 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInMsgs           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.1  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInErrors         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.2  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInCsumErrors     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.3  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInDestUnreachs   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.4  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInTimeExcds      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.5  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInParmProbs      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.6  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInSrcQuenchs     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.7  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInRedirects      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.8  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInEchos          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.9  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInEchoReps       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.10 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInTimestamps     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.11 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInTimestampReps  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.12 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInAddrMasks      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.13 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsInAddrMaskReps   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.14 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutMsgs          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.15 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutErrors        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.16 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutDestUnreachs  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.17 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutTimeExcds     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.18 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutParmProbs     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.19 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutSrcQuenchs    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.20 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutRedirects     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.21 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutEchos         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.22 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutEchoReps      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.23 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutTimestamps    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.24 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutTimestampReps | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.25 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutAddrMasks     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.26 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsOutAddrMaskReps  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.27 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsMsgInType0       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.28 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmpStatsMsgOutType8      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.16.29 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInMsgs          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.1  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInErrors        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.2  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInCsumErrors    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.3  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInDestUnreachs  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.4  | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*

Related Information

| Object Name                                  | Object OID                   | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInTimeExcds               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.5  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInParmProbs               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.6  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInPktTooBigs              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.7  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInRedirects               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.8  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInEchos                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.9  | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInEchoReplies             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.10 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInGroupMembQueries        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.11 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInGroupMembResponses      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.12 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInGroupMembReductions     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.13 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInRouterSolicits          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.14 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInRouterAdvertisements    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.15 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInNeighborSolicits        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.16 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInNeighborAdvertisements  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.17 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInMLDv2Reports            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.18 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInType134                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.19 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsInType136                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.20 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutMsgs                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.21 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutErrors                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.22 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutDestUnreachs           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.23 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutTimeExcds              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.24 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutParmProbs              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.25 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutPktTooBigs             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.26 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutRedirects              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.27 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutEchos                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.28 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutEchoReps               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.29 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutGroupMembQueries       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.30 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutGroupMembResponses     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.31 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutGroupMembReductions    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.32 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutRouterSolicits         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.33 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutRouterAdvertisements   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.34 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutNeighborSolicits       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.35 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutNeighborAdvertisements | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.36 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutMLDv2Reports           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.37 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutType133                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.38 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutType135                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.39 | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*



| Object Name                        | Object OID                         | New in VOSS Release |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtIcmp6StatsOutType143      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.17.40       | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsTable             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19          | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsClear             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.1<br>2 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsEntry             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1        | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsIPVersion         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.1      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsActiveOpens       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.2      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsPassiveOpens      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.3      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsAttemptFails      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.4      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsEstabResets       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.5      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsInSegs            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.6      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsOutSegs           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.7      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsRetransSegs       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.8      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsInErrs            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.9      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsOutRsts           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.1<br>0 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTcpStatsInCsumErrors      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.19.1.1<br>1 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsTable             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18          | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsClear             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.1<br>0 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsEntry             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.1      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsIPVersion         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.2      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsInDatagrams       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.3      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsNoPorts           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.4      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsInErrors          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.5      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsOutDatagrams      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.6      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsIgnoredMulti      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.7      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsRcvbufErrors      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.8      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsSndbufErrors      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.9      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtUdpStatsInCsumErrors      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.18.1.1<br>0 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsTable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20          | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsEntry     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1        | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsIPVersion | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.1      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsType      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.2      | 8.1.60              |

Table continues...

Related Information

| Object Name                                  | Object OID                    | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsIndex               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.3 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsState               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.4 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsRecvQ               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.5 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsSendQ               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.6 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsLocalAddressAndPort | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.7 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtSocketStatisticsPeerAddressAndPort  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.20.1.8 | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusGlobalSecureEnable                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.1.26    | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusServHostSecureEnable                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.5.1.31  | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusServHostSecureMode                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.5.1.32  | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusServHostSecureProfile                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.5.1.33  | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusServHostSecureLogLevel               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.5.1.34  | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileTable                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9       | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileEntry                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1     | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileName                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.1   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileRootCert                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.2   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileCert                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.3   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileKey                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.4   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfilePassword                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.5   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileRowStatus               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.6   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileRootCertDestFile        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.7   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileCertDestFile            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.8   | 8.1.60              |
| rcRadiusSecureProfileKeyDestFile             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.9.1.9   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtInterfaceTopologyIpFlag             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1.1.10 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTopologyIpTable                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.11     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTopologyIpEntry                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.11.1   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTopologyIpAddrType                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.11.1.1 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTopologyIpAddr                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.11.1.2 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTopologyIpInterfaceName             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.11.1.3 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtTopologyIpInstanceId                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.11.1.4 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtDhcpClient                          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.23.1   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressAddrOrigin               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.5 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressTable                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressEntry                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1   | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressInstanceId               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1.1 | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressAddress                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1.2 | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                              | Object OID                        | New in VOSS Release |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressMask                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1.3     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressRowStatus            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1.4     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressAddrOrigin           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1.5     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv4AddressIntfName             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.12.1.6     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressTable                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13         | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressEntry                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1       | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressInstanceld           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.1     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressAddress              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.2     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressPrefixLength         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.3     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressRowStatus            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.4     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressAddrOrigin           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.5     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressIntfName             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.6     | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIPv6AddressDadStatus            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.13.1.7     | 8.1.60              |
| rcSysDefaultPingTracerouteContextType    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.126          | 8.1.60              |
| rcSysDnsDomainNameOrigin                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.128          | 8.1.60              |
| rcSysDnsAdvertisedHostName               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.129          | 8.1.60              |
| rcVlanDvrGwIpv4Onelp                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.79       | 8.1.60              |
| rcVlanIsidName                           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.80       | 8.1.60              |
| rclpAdEntName                            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.13       | 8.1.60              |
| rclpAdEntIfType                          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.10       | 8.1.60              |
| rclpInterVrfStaticRouteName              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.103.2.1.13   | 8.1.60              |
| rclpv6AddressIfType                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.3.1.13  | 8.1.60              |
| rclpv6AddressName                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.3.1.14  | 8.1.60              |
| rclpv6StaticRouteName                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.6.1.10  | 8.1.60              |
| rclgmpInterfaceExtnUpnpFilterEnable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.1.1.38      | 8.1.60              |
| rclgmpInterfaceExtnUpnpFilterAddress     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.1.1.39      | 8.1.60              |
| rclgmpInterfaceExtnUpnpFilterAddressMask | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.1.1.40      | 8.1.60              |
| rcNtpv4ServerHostName                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.4.1.22      | 8.1.60              |
| rcVirtualServiceVPortsPort               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.10.1.6 | 8.1.60              |
| rcVirtualServiceVPortsNicType            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.10.1.7 | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*

Related Information

| Object Name                             | Object OID                             | New in VOSS Release |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcVirtualServiceVPortsMacAddr           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.10.1.8      | 8.1.60              |
| rcVirtualServiceVPortsIpv4Addr          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.10.1.9      | 8.1.60              |
| rcVirtualServiceVPortsIpv6Addr          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.10.1.10     | 8.1.60              |
| rcVirtualServiceVPortsGuestIntfName     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.10.1.11     | 8.1.60              |
| rcVossSystemControlTcpKeepaliveTime     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.1.2.2       | 8.1.60              |
| rcVossSystemControlTcpKeepaliveInterval | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.1.2.3       | 8.1.60              |
| rcVossSystemControlTcpKeepaliveProbes   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.1.2.4       | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedTable              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40      | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedEntry              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40.1    | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedAcld               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40.1.1  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedAceld              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40.1.2  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedOnly               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40.1.3  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedRowStatus          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40.1.4  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpShowRoutedOnly           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.26.1.20 | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedTable            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41      | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedEntry            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41.1    | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedAcld             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41.1.1  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedAceld            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41.1.2  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedOnly             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41.1.3  | 8.1.60              |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedRowStatus        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41.1.4  | 8.1.60              |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                                  | Object OID                             | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6ShowRoutedOnly              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.32.1.13 | 8.1.60              |
| rcVrflpVpnIsidName                           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.4.1.10      | 8.1.60              |
| rclsisGlobalIpsecTunnelSourceAddress         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.25             | 8.1.60              |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceBfdEnable              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.20          | 8.1.60              |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceIpsecTunnelDestAddress | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.19          | 8.1.60              |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceEncryptionKeyLength    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.18          | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidServiceName                            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.2.1.9            | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidGlobalNameTable                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6                | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidGlobalNameEntry                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6.1              | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidGlobaneNameIsidId                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6.1.1            | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidGlobalNameIsidName                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6.1.2            | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidGlobalNameRowStatus                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6.1.3            | 8.1.60              |
| rclsidGlobalNameUsedByType                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6.1.4            | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtInterfaceTopologyIpFlag             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1.1.10          | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtZtpOn                               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1.1.11          | 8.1.60              |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStaticRouteType                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.5.1.9           | 8.1.60              |
| rcVrflpv6IpVpnIsidName                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.7.1.8       | 8.1.60              |
| avFabricAttachZeroTouchClientAttachIsidName  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.46.1.29.1.7           | 8.2                 |
| rcnaAuthenticationFailure                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.359            | 8.2                 |
| rclgmpInterfaceExtnUpnpFilterEnable          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.1.1.38           | 8.2                 |
| rclgmpInterfaceExtnUpnpFilterAddress         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.1.1.39           | 8.2                 |
| rclgmpInterfaceExtnUpnpFilterAddressMask     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.1.1.40           | 8.2                 |
| rcNtpv4ServerHostname                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.33.4.1.22           | 8.2                 |
| rcVossSystemPrivExecPasswordEnable           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.1.5         | 8.2                 |
| avFabricAttachIsidVlanAsgnsIsidName          | 1.3.6.2.4.1.45.5.46.1.5.1.7            | 8.2                 |

Table 34: VSP 4900 Series

| Object Name          | Object OID                   | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcCloudlq            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230       | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudlqObjects     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1     | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudlqScalars     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudlqAgentEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.1 | 8.1.1               |

Table continues...

Related Information

| Object Name                          | Object OID                     | New in VOSS Release |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcCloudIqAgentVersion                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.2   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressType           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.3   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddress               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.4   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddressType            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.5   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddress                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.6   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyTcpPort                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.7   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyUserName               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.8   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyPassword               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.9   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqOperStatus                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.11  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAssociationUrl              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.12  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollUrl                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.13  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqMonitorFreq                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.14  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollFreq                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.15  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastOnboardTime             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.16  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollStatus              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.17  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollTime                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.18  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorStatus           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.19  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorTime             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.20  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthStatus            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.21  | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthTime              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.22  | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqUpTrap                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.357    | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqDownTrap                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.358    | 8.1.1               |
| rcVossSystemSsdInfoGroup             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.101.1.1.1.4 | 8.1.5               |
| bspePethMainPseFastPoeEnable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.2.1.4     | 8.2                 |
| bspePethMainPsePerpetualPoeEnable    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.2.1.5     | 8.2                 |
| bspePethPsePortExtFastPoeEnable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.1.1.13    | 8.2                 |
| bspePethPsePortExtPerpetualPoeEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.45.5.8.1.1.1.14    | 8.2                 |
| rcSysDnsDomainNameOrigin             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.128       | 8.2                 |
| rcSysDnsAdvertisedHostName           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.129       | 8.2                 |
| rcVlanIpsidName                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.80    | 8.2                 |
| rclpAdEntName                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.13    | 8.2                 |
| rclpStaticRouteName                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.15.2.1.11 | 8.2                 |

Table continues...

| Object Name                     | Object OID                             | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcIcmpStreamTimeout             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.11.7.0           | 8.2                 |
| rcIpv6StaticRouteName           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.6.1.10       | 8.2                 |
| rcIshGlobalMgmtCliIpAddr        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.26             | 8.2                 |
| rcIshLogicalInterfaceBfdEnable  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.20          | 8.2                 |
| rcIshGlobalNameTable            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6                | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpShowRoutedOnly   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.26.1.20 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6ShowRoutedOnly | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.32.1.13 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedTable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40      | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedTable    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41      | 8.2                 |
| rcVrfIpvpnIshName               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.4.1.10      | 8.2                 |
| rcVrfIpv6IshName                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.7.1.8       | 8.2                 |
| rcIshServiceName                | 1.3.6.1.4.2272.1.87.2.1.8              | 8.2                 |

**Table 35: VSP 7200 Series**

| Object Name                           | Object OID                       | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcEndpointTrackingAutoIshOffset       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingAutoIshOffsetEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.2   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingGlobalEnable        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.3   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceTable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2     | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceEntry      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceIndex      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.1 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceEnable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.2 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceRowStatus  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.3 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTable        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3     | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingEntry        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIfIndex      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.1 | 8.1                 |

*Table continues...*

Related Information

| Object Name                            | Object OID                             | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingMacAddr       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.2       | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingStatus        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.3       | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingVlanId        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.4       | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIsid          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.5       | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIsidSource    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.6       | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTimeout       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.7       | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTimeRemaining | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.8       | 8.1                 |
| rcSysDnsDomainNameOrigin               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.128               | 8.2                 |
| rcSysDnsAdvertisedHostName             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.129               | 8.2                 |
| rcVlanIsidName                         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.80            | 8.2                 |
| rclpAdEntName                          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.13            | 8.2                 |
| rclpStaticRouteName                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.15.2.1.11         | 8.2                 |
| rcnCloudIqUpTrap                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.357            | 8.2                 |
| rcnCloudIqDownTrap                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.358            | 8.2                 |
| rclgmpStreamTimeout                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.11.7.0           | 8.2                 |
| rclpv6StaticRouteName                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.6.1.10       | 8.2                 |
| rclsisGlobalMgmtClipIpAddr             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.26             | 8.2                 |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceBfdEnable        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.20          | 8.2                 |
| rclsidGlobalNameTable                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6                | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpShowRoutedOnly          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.26.1.20 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6ShowRoutedOnly        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.32.1.13 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpRoutedTable             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40      | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6RoutedTable           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41      | 8.2                 |
| rcVrflpVpnIsidName                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.4.1.10      | 8.2                 |

Table continues...



| Object Name                  | Object OID                       | New in VOSS Release |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcVrfIpv6IpVpnIpsidName      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.7.1.8 | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsidServiceName           | 1.3.6.1.4.2272.1.87.2.1.8        | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIq                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230           | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqObjects             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1         | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqScalars             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1       | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqAgentEnable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.1     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqAgentVersion        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.2     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressType   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.3     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqServerAddress       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.4     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddressType    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.5     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddress        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.6     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyTcpPort        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.7     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyUserName       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.8     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyPassword       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.9     | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqOperStatus          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.11    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqAssociationUrl      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.12    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqPollUrl             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.13    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqMonitorFreq         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.14    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqPollFreq            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.15    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastOnboardTime     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.16    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastPollStatus      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.17    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastPollTime        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.18    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorStatus   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.19    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorTime     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.20    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthStatus    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.21    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthTime      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.22    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressOrigin | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.23    | 8.2                 |

**Table 36: VSP 7400 Series**

| Object Name                      | Object OID                     | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcEndpointTrackingAutolsidOffset | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.1 | 8.1                 |

*Table continues...*

Related Information

| Object Name                            | Object OID                       | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcEndpointTrackingAutoIsidOffsetEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.2   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingGlobalEnable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.3   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceTable       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2     | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceEntry       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceIndex       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.1 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceEnable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.2 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceRowStatus   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.3 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3     | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingEntry         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIfIndex       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.1 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingMacAddr       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.2 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingStatus        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.3 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingVlanId        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.4 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIsid          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.5 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIsidSource    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.6 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTimeout       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.7 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTimeRemaining | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.8 | 8.1                 |
| rcCloudIq                              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230           | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqObjects                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1         | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqScalars                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1       | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAgentEnable                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.1     | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAgentVersion                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.2     | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressType             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.3     | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddress                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.4     | 8.1.1               |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                     | Object OID                             | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcCloudIqProxyAddressType       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.5           | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddress           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.6           | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyTcpPort           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.7           | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyUserName          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.8           | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyPassword          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.9           | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqOperStatus             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.11          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAssociationUrl         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.12          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollUrl                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.13          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqMonitorFreq            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.14          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollFreq               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.15          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastOnboardTime        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.16          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollStatus         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.17          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollTime           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.18          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorStatus      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.19          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorTime        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.20          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthStatus       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.21          | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthTime         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.22          | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqUpTrap                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.357            | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqDownTrap              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.358            | 8.1.1               |
| rcSysDnsDomainNameOrigin        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.128               | 8.2                 |
| rcSysDnsAdvertisedHostName      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.129               | 8.2                 |
| rcVlanIpsidName                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.80            | 8.2                 |
| rclpAdEntName                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.13            | 8.2                 |
| rclpStaticRouteName             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.15.2.1.11         | 8.2                 |
| rclgmpStreamTimeout             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.11.7.0           | 8.2                 |
| rclpv6StaticRouteName           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.6.1.10       | 8.2                 |
| rclsisGlobalMgmtCliIpAddr       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.26             | 8.2                 |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceBfdEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.20          | 8.2                 |
| rclsidGlobalNameTable           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6                | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpShowRoutedOnly   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.26.1.20 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcelpv6ShowRoutedOnly | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.32.1.13 | 8.2                 |

Table continues...

| Object Name                  | Object OID                        | New in VOSS Release |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcPrFilterAceIprRoutedTable  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAceIpv6RoutedTable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41 | 8.2                 |
| rcVrflpVpnIpsidName          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.4.1.10 | 8.2                 |
| rcVrflpv6Ipv6VpnIpsidName    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.7.1.8  | 8.2                 |
| rclsidServiceName            | 1.3.6.1.4.2272.1.87.2.1.8         | 8.2                 |

**Table 37: VSP 8000 Series**

| Object Name                            | Object OID                       | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcPortMacsecMKAProfileName             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.4.10.1.1.1.27 | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileTable                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3          | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileEntry                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1        | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileId                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.1      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileName                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.2      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileReplayProtectEnable  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.3      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileReplayProtectWindow  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.4      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileOffsetValue          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.5      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileRowStatus            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.6      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfilePortMembers          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.7      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAProfileCipherSuite          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.3.1.8      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKASStatsTable                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4          | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKASStatsEntry                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4.1        | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAMKPDUValidatedPkts          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4.1.1      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKARxDistributedSAKPkts        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4.1.2      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAMKPDUTransmittedPkts        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4.1.3      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKATxDistributedSAKPkts        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4.1.4      | 8.1                 |
| rcMACSecMKAClearStats                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.88.4.1.5      | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingAutolsidOffset       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingAutolsidOffsetEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.2   | 8.1                 |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                            | Object OID                       | New in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcEndpointTrackingGlobalEnable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.1.3   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceTable       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2     | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceEntry       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceIndex       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.1 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceEnable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.2 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingInterfaceRowStatus   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.2.1.3 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3     | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingEntry         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1   | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIfIndex       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.1 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingMacAddr       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.2 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingStatus        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.3 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingVlanId        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.4 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIsid          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.5 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingIsidSource    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.6 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTimeout       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.7 | 8.1                 |
| rcEndpointTrackingBindingTimeRemaining | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.228.1.1.3.1.8 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XPaeKaY                        | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6         | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaTable                   | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1       | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaEntry                   | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1     | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaActive                  | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.1   | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaAuthenticated           | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.2   | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaSecured                 | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.3   | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaFailed                  | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.4   | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaActorSCI                | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.5   | 8.1                 |

*Table continues...*

Related Information

| Object Name                             | Object OID                      | New in VOSS Release |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| ieee8021XKayMkaActorsPriority           | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.6  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaKeyServerPriority        | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.7  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaKeyServerSCI             | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.8  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayAllowedJoinGroup            | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.9  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayAllowedFormGroup            | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.10 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayCreateNewGroup              | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.11 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMacSecCapability            | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.12 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMacSecDesired               | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.13 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMacSecProtect               | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.14 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMacSecReplayProtect         | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.15 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMacSecValidate              | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.16 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMacSecConfidentialityOffset | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.17 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaTxKN                     | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.18 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaTxAN                     | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.19 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaRxKN                     | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.20 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaRxAN                     | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.1.1.21 | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaParticipantTable         | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2      | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaParticipantEntry         | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1    | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartCKN                  | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.1  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartKMD                  | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.2  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartNID                  | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.3  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartCached               | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.4  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartActive               | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.5  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartRetain               | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.6  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartActivateControl      | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.7  | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartPrincipal            | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.8  | 8.1                 |

Table continues...

| Object Name                     | Object OID                             | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartDistCKN      | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.9         | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPartRowStatus    | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.2.1.10        | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPeerListTable    | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.3             | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPeerListEntry    | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.3.1           | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPeerListMI       | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.3.1.1         | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPeerListMN       | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.3.1.2         | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPeerListType     | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.3.1.3         | 8.1                 |
| ieee8021XKayMkaPeerListSCI      | 1.3.111.2.802.1.1.15.1.6.3.1.4         | 8.1                 |
| rcSysDnsDomainNameOrigin        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.128               | 8.2                 |
| rcSysDnsAdvertisedHostName      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.129               | 8.2                 |
| rcVlanIpsidName                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.80            | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsAdEntName                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.13            | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsStaticRouteName            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.15.2.1.11         | 8.2                 |
| rcnCloudIqUpTrap                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.357            | 8.2                 |
| rcnCloudIqDownTrap              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.358            | 8.2                 |
| rcIgmppStreamTimeout            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.30.11.7.0           | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsv6StaticRouteName          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.6.1.10       | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsGlobalMgmtClipIpsAddr      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.26             | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsLogicalInterfaceBfdEnable  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.20          | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsidGlobalNameTable          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6                | 8.2                 |
| rcVrfIpsVpnIpsidName            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.4.1.10      | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcIpsShowRoutedOnly   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.26.1.20 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcIpsv6ShowRoutedOnly | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.32.1.13 | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcIpsRoutedTable      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.40      | 8.2                 |
| rcPrFilterAcIpsv6RoutedTable    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.2.4.41      | 8.2                 |
| rcVrfIpsv6IpsVpnIpsidName       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.7.1.8       | 8.2                 |
| rcIpsidServiceName              | 1.3.6.1.4.2272.1.87.2.1.8              | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIq                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230                 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqObjects                | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1               | 8.2                 |

Table continues...

| Object Name                 | Object OID                    | New in VOSS Release |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcCloudIqScalars            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1    | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqAgentEnable        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.1  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqAgentVersion       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.2  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressType  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.3  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqServerAddress      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.4  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddressType   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.5  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddress       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.6  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyTcpPort       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.7  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyUserName      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.8  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqProxyPassword      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.9  | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqOperStatus         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.11 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqAssociationUrl     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.12 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqPollUrl            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.13 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqMonitorFreq        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.14 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqPollFreq           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.15 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastOnboardTime    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.16 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastPollStatus     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.17 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastPollTime       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.18 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorStatus  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.19 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorTime    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.20 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthStatus   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.21 | 8.2                 |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthTime     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.22 | 8.2                 |

**Table 38: XA1400 Series**

| Object Name                 | Object OID                 | New in VOSS Release |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| rcNlsMgmtInterfaceTable     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.1   | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtAddressTable       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.2   | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtIpArpTable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.3   | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtIpStaticRouteTable | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.5   | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtStatsTable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.7   | 8.1.1               |
| rcNlsMgmtIpRouteTable       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.223.8   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIq                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230     | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqObjects            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqScalars            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1 | 8.1.1               |

*Table continues...*



| Object Name                                 | Object OID                      | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcCloudIqAgentEnable                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.1    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAgentVersion                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.2    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddressType                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.3    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqServerAddress                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.4    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddressType                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.5    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyAddress                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.6    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyTcpPort                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.7    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyUserName                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.8    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqProxyPassword                      | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.9    | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqNotificationEnable                 | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.10   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqOperStatus                         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.11   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqAssociationUrl                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.12   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollUrl                            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.13   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqMonitorFreq                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.14   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqPollFreq                           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.15   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastOnboardTime                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.16   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollStatus                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.17   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastPollTime                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.18   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorStatus                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.19   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastMonitorTime                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.20   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthStatus                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.21   | 8.1.1               |
| rcCloudIqLastHealthTime                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.230.1.1.22   | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqUpTrap                            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.357     | 8.1.1               |
| rcnCloudIqDownTrap                          | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.358     | 8.1.1               |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceMtu                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.17   | 8.1.50              |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceIpssecResponderOnly   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.21     | 8.1.50              |
| rclsisLogicalInterfaceIpssecRemoteNatIPAddr | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.22     | 8.1.50              |
| rcPrQosCosQueTunnelStatsTable               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.202.1.1.1.21 | 8.1.50              |
| rcSysDnsDomainNameOrigin                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.128        | 8.2                 |
| rcSysDnsAdvertisedHostName                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.129        | 8.2                 |
| rcVlanIpsidName                             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.3.2.1.80     | 8.2                 |
| rclpConfBfdEnable                           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.1.1.1.25   | 8.2                 |
| rclpConfBfdTable                            | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.1.12       | 8.2                 |
| rclpAdEntName                               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.2.1.13     | 8.2                 |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                                 | Object OID                        | New in VOSS Release |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| rcIpStaticRouteName                         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.15.2.1.11    | 8.2                 |
| rcIpBfd                                     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.8.104          | 8.2                 |
| rcIpv6StaticRouteName                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.62.1.1.6.1.10  | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmGlobalMgmtCliIpAddr                    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.1.26        | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmLogicalInterfaceBfdEnable              | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.1.20     | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmLogicalInterfaceEncryptionKeyLength    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.18       | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmLogicalInterfaceIpsecTunnelDestAddress | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.63.26.19       | 8.2                 |
| rcBfd                                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.81             | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmInterfaceIsmName                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.5.1.8       | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmGlobalNameTable                        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.87.6           | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmGlobalIpsecTunnelSourceAddress         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.200.1.25       | 8.2                 |
| rcVrfIpVpnIsmName                           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.4.1.10 | 8.2                 |
| rcVrfIpv6IpVpnIsmName                       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.203.1.1.7.1.8  | 8.2                 |
| rcIsmServiceName                            | 1.3.6.1.4.2272.1.87.2.1.8         | 8.2                 |

## Obsolete MIBs

**Table 39: Common**

| Object Name                | Object OID                  | Obsolete in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| rcSysForceTrapSender       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.57     | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvTable         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60     | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvEntry         | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60.1   | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvAddress       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60.1.1 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvVersion       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60.1.2 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvCommunity     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60.1.3 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvSrcAddress    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60.1.4 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapRecvRowStatus     | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.60.1.5 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapSenderTable       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.62     | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapSenderEntry       | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.62.1   | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapSenderRecvAddress | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.62.1.1 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSysTrapSenderSrcAddress  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.62.1.2 | 8.1.60                   |

*Table continues...*

| Object Name                            | Object OID                   | Obsolete in VOSS Release |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| rcSysForcelpHdrSender                  | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.1.68      | 8.1.60                   |
| rcRadiusGlobalSourceIpFlag             | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.1.16   | 8.1.60                   |
| rcRadiusServHostSourceIpAddr           | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.29.5.1.30 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcTacacsServerSourceIpInterfaceEnabled | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.65.2.1.8  | 8.1.60                   |
| rcTacacsServerSourceIpInterfaceType    | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.65.2.1.9  | 8.1.60                   |
| rcTacacsServerSourceIpInterface        | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.65.2.1.10 | 8.1.60                   |
| rcSyslogGlobalHeader                   | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.22.1.4    | 8.1.60                   |
| rcnAuthenticationSuccess               | 1.3.6.1.4.1.2272.1.21.0.268  | 8.2                      |

**Table 40: VSP 4900 Series**

| Object Name                   | Object OID                | Obsolete in VOSS Release |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| pethFastPoeEnable             | 1.3.6.1.2.1.105.1.3.1.1.6 | 8.1.5                    |
| pethPerpetualPoeEnable        | 1.3.6.1.2.1.105.1.3.1.1.7 | 8.1.5                    |
| pethPsePortFastPoeEnable      | 1.3.6.1.2.1.105.1.1.1.15  | 8.2                      |
| pethPsePortPerpetualPoeEnable | 1.3.6.1.2.1.105.1.1.1.16  | 8.2                      |